



2023

Professional Products and Services

Products, accessories, and digital solutions for a smarter work life

NEW AUTONOMOUS TURF CARE SOLUTIONS

**Superb golf
course mowing**

NEW ARBORIST EQUIPMENT

**Stay safe, secure and
efficient in the treetops**

Welcome to a better work experience

We are pioneers, innovators, and trailblazers. We are instruments of change, developing and perfecting the solutions of tomorrow for the challenges of both the here, the now, and the future.

But, above all, we are suppliers of premium products and smart services that make your life better. That make workdays easier and makes caring for all things green simpler and more efficient.

We are here to make you better.

Welcome to Husqvarna.





ABOUT HUSQVARNA	4	
WHY CHOOSE HUSQVARNA	6	
HUSQVARNA GROUP SUSTAINOVATE	8	
HUSQVARNA SUPPORT	10	
HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™	14	
PRODUCT NEWS 2023	18	
CHAINSAWS	22	
FORESTRY CLEARING SAWS	54	
BRUSHCUTTERS AND TRIMMERS	60	
HEDGE TRIMMERS	82	
BLOWERS	90	
POWER CUTTERS	98	
ROBOTIC MOWERS	108	
RIDE-ON MOWERS	126	
LAWN MOWERS	148	
BATTERIES AND CHARGERS	160	
FUEL AND LUBRICANTS	168	
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	172	
XPLORER LEISURE COLLECTION	188	

Husqvarna conducts continuous product development and reserves the right to change designs, specifications, technical data, and equipment levels without prior notification. As an operator, you are responsible for the proper use of our products and should read and understand all instructions and warnings in the operator manuals before using the products.

Consult your dealer about the equipment and performance of our products in your country, as this can vary per country. Regarding protective clothing and safety equipment, design, and use of reflective clothing, carefully check the legal requirements in your country. Reasonable steps are taken to ensure that technical data is up to date at the time of publication. We cannot accept responsibility for printing errors.

Three centuries and counting

Ever since the very beginning in 1689, the driving force of the entire Husqvarna company has been about progress. Finding new ways, new methods and technological solutions that make it easier and better. From our start in firearms, to today's ground-breaking landscaping and tree care equipment and market-leading robotics, we've kept on challenging ourselves to find the best solutions, for our users as well as for the environment and the world around us. And the journey continues.





1689

Fine metal machining

Husqvarna is founded. Production of rifles, followed by sewing machines, and kitchen equipment.

1903

Combustion and electric engines

In 1903, Husqvarna's first motorcycle is produced. From thereon, the production of lightweight, powerful motorcycle engines became a hallmark in racing bikes all over the world.

1946

Lawnmowers

The first engine-powered lawnmower is manufactured, beginning the company's focus on outdoor products.



1959

Chainsaw pioneers

The first Husqvarna chainsaw is produced. It is followed by innovations such as the X-TORQ® engine, Chain Brake, and TrioBrake™, cementing Husqvarna's position as an authority among chainsaw suppliers.



1969

Focused on ergonomics

Ever since the launch of the world's first chainsaw with antivibration system in 1969, well-balanced products, easy manoeuvrability and low weight – as the development of additional products – has been our focus.

1985

Lawn mowing improvements

Ground-breaking innovations within lawn mowing, for example ride-on front mowers with articulated steering.



1995

Productivity and sustainability

To improve efficiency while minimising environmental impact, innovations such as Husqvarna Air injection™ and AutoTune™ are implemented. The first robotic mower, Automower®, as well as battery solutions, are introduced.



2016

Business solutions

Beneficial fleet management system Husqvarna Fleet Services™ is launched, allowing operators and businesses new levels of control of both their product fleets and their businesses.



2019

Automation

Husqvarna EPOS™ Technology is presented, increasing the possibilities for our autonomous solutions. The shift from petrol to battery intensifies.



2022

CEORA™

Fully automated, autonomous large area mowing is made possible with the ground-breaking CEORA™ robotic mower.



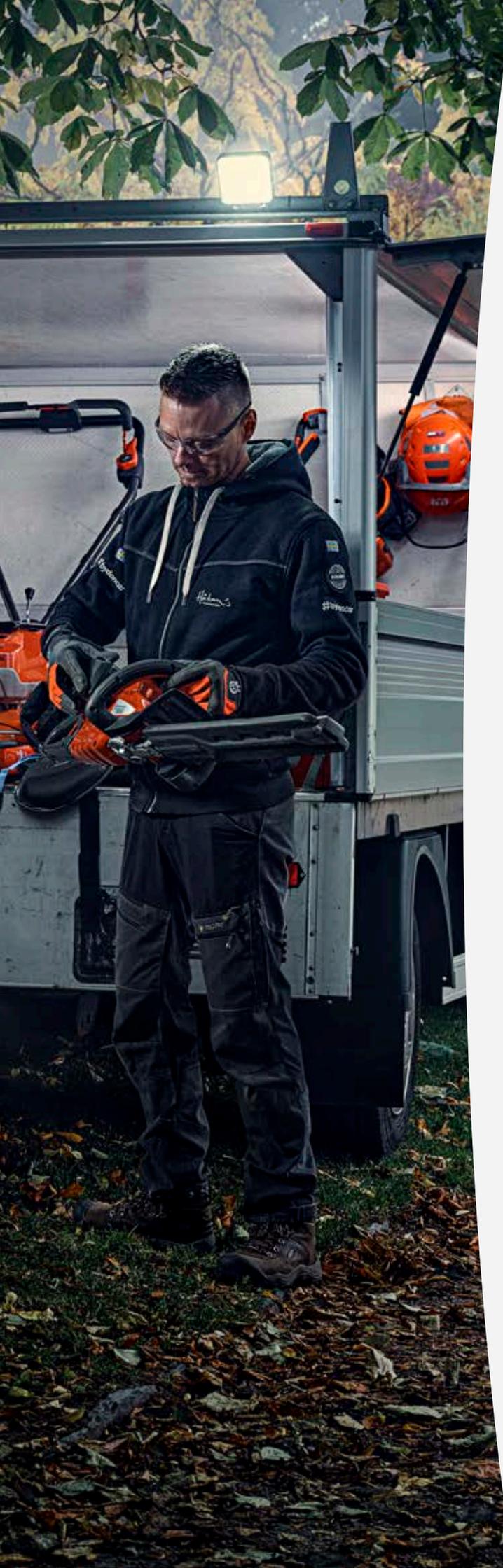
**READ MORE**

Explore our entire range of battery products at husqvarna.com/Professional-Battery

A world of benefits

Buying a Husqvarna product means buying into our tried and tested know-how and experience in tools and equipment perfectly adapted to the task at hand. No matter if you choose a battery-powered or petrol-powered machine, every detail has been developed with professional use in mind, to maximise performance and productivity.

- Products and accessories designed and developed for professional use
- State-of-the-art engine and motor technology
- Comprehensive battery series
- Extensive lawn mowing options
- Market-leading robotic mowing options
- Efficient fleet management system



Choosing Husqvarna comes with a wide number of benefits, like:

Designed for heavy-duty professional use

- Comprehensive range of landscaping and tree care products
- Our professional 500-series excel in durability and longevity
- Well-balanced and lightweight machines for minimised strain on your body
- Strong focus on safety and ergonomics through features such as Low Vib™, Start Mode, and ergonomic harnesses

X-TORQ® 2-stroke engines

- Great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque
- Optimised to deliver maximum acceleration
- Cylinder is flushed every cycle – lower fuel consumption and less emissions
- AutoTune™ constantly fine-tunes the air-fuel mixture for reliable starts and max performance

Battery-powered E-TORQ™ motors

- High constant torque from low rpms
- Maintenance-free brushless motors
- Designed to last the entire product-life
- Machines with low weight, slim design, and excellent balance

Husqvarna BLi-X 36V battery system

- Performance on par with petrol-powered machines
- Low noise and low vibration levels
- Easy start and stop, intuitive user interface
- Weather-proof (IPX4)
- Purpose-designed batteries for maximum flexibility

Lawn mowing – as easy as it should be

- High-capacity zero-turn and front mowers
- Wide range of walk-behind mowers
- Efficient and powerful trimmers

Autonomous mowing

- Market-leading in robotic mowers
- CEORA™ – fully automated, autonomous large area mowing
- Wide range of Automower® robotic mowers for different sizes and types of lawns
- EPOS™ technology for boundary-wire free mowing
- Remote control with Husqvarna Fleet Services™

Husqvarna Fleet Services™ – efficient fleet management system

- Monitor and control your robotic mowers
- Keep track of your equipment 24/7
- Collect data and analyse your productivity
- Keep track of your carbon emissions
- Invest in the equipment you need, not the equipment you think you need

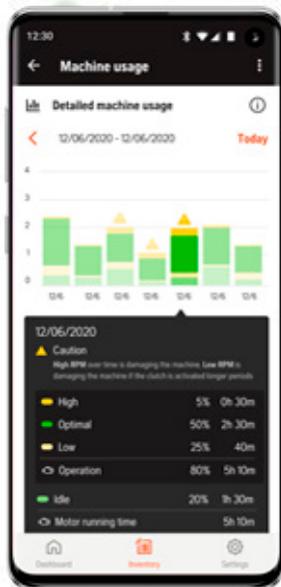
Our sustainable approach

When it comes to doing business, we always lean forward. Society is going through a transformational shift to low-carbon, resource-smart solutions, and we intend to lead our industry in this change-over. Working ahead towards sustainability, we're also trying to reduce the climate impact by influencing and inspiring others beyond what's within our direct control.

Some of the initiatives by Husqvarna

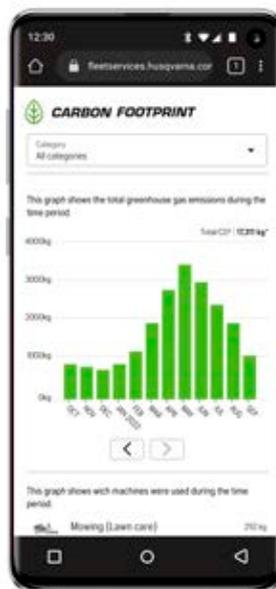
- We introduce more and more battery machines with power equivalent to petrol machines
- Our robotic mowers help you to reduce your carbon footprint*
- Our Husqvarna Fleet Services™ platform helps you optimise and slim down your equipment fleet
- Our UpCare Service helps you ensure that your equipment runs efficiently
- Our X-TORQ® petrol engines are among the most fuel-efficient in our industry
- Our Re-Power alkylate fuel has a share of renewable content

*Compared to running petrol-driven mowers.



With fewer machines, everybody wins

With Husqvarna Fleet Services™, we give you access to machine data so you can avoid having too many machines that you seldom use, which is a waste of resources. A winning concept for your finances, that also can help reduce your environmental footprint.



Contributing to a reduction of your carbon footprint – step by step

When you change from petrol-driven products to battery machines, you can see the difference in direct greenhouse gas emissions during use between the two thanks to our digital function the Carbon Footprint Calculator.



How green is your city? Check it out on HUGSI!

Green spaces are the city's lungs. They improve air quality, help to manage rainwater runoff and contribute to our wellbeing. A growing urban population makes them increasingly important. To support the development, HUGSI (Husqvarna Urban Green Space Index) monitors the size, proportion, distribution, and health of green spaces in urban areas. www.hugsi.green

HUSQVARNA CARE™

A business partnership you can rely on

When you go with Husqvarna, you're not just investing in our professional grade products but also in a business partnership. A partnership in which we offer a wide range of services dedicated to our professional customers – from extended warranty to flexible operational leasing.

Our overarching goal is to help you make your operations as smooth and efficient as possible, ensuring that your Husqvarna equipment always is available and ready for work when you need it.

Through our dedicated dealer network you get access to expert know-how and service options, as well as an overnight delivery system of Husqvarna Genuine Parts when time is of the essence.



READ MORE

For more information on how Husqvarna Care™ applies to your specific market, please visit husqvarna.com/ProfessionalServices



These are the services offered for professionals by Husqvarna Care™:

UPCARE LEASE

Operational leasing – a smart way to get the right tool

At Husqvarna, we have more than one way of putting the right product in your hands. UpCare Lease is our operational leasing offer for professionals, that provides you with both the product and the service in one package for a fixed monthly fee. UpCare Lease includes product and installation, preventive maintenance, warranty repairs and insurance, and consumables.

UpCare Lease is available for Automower® and CEORA™ robotic mowers, 500-series battery handheld products and batteries.

See complete description in the tables overleaf.

UPCARE SERVICE

A service contract for your peace of mind

The peace of mind that comes from knowing that your owned Husqvarna products always are in good hands is priceless. UpCare Service is our comprehensive service contract that includes preventative maintenance and warranty repairs your equipment might require – all designed to provide you with the performance and peace of mind you need. Available for Automower® and CEORA™, robotic mowers and battery handheld products.

See complete description in the tables overleaf.

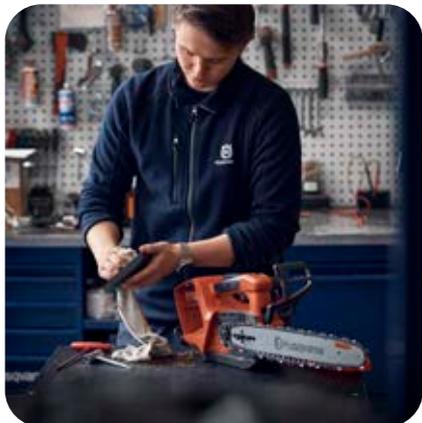
UPCARE WARRANTY PLUS

Extended warranty – the protection your products deserve

Even the most reliable tools need a reliable warranty. When you buy a Husqvarna product, you can add UpCare Warranty Plus, which extends the factory warranty to several of our products. For example, our Automower® robotic mowers come with a standard one-year warranty, but with UpCare Warranty Plus you can easily extend this by an additional four years.



Service offers tailored to maximise your outcome



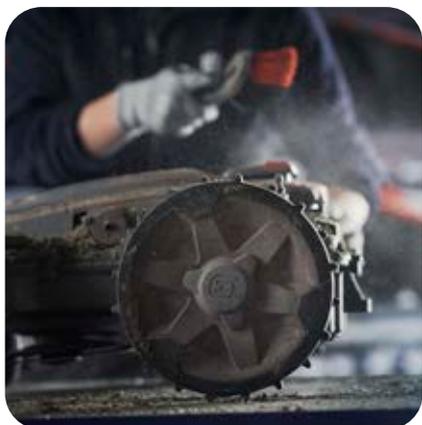
Services for professional handheld battery machines

	UpCare Lease 3 year contract	UpCare Service 3 year contract	UpCare Warranty Plus + 1 year
BATTERY PRODUCTS			
Yearly maintenance*	✓	✓	✗
Repairs	Repairs	Repairs	Warranty repairs
Emergency loaner	✓	✓	✗
Insurance	✓	✗	✗
Product	✓	✗	✗
BLi-X BATTERIES			
Repairs	Repairs	—	Warranty repairs
Emergency loaner	✓	—	✗
Insurance	✓	—	✗
Product	✓	—	✗



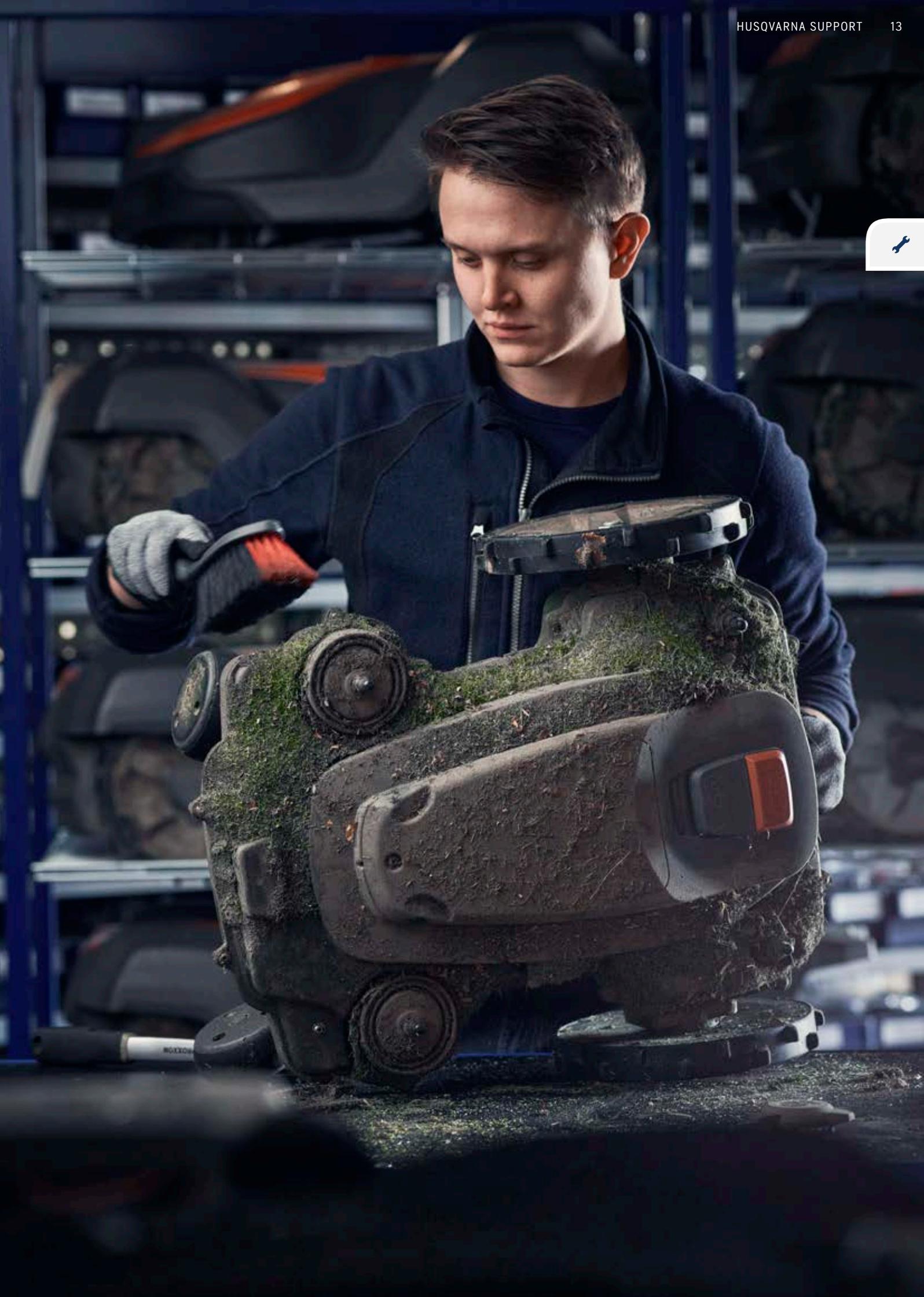
Services for CEORA™ robotic mowers

	UpCare Lease 2-5 year contract	UpCare Service 2-5 year contract	UpCare Warranty Plus + 4 years
Yearly maintenance*	✓	✓	✗
Installation*	✓	✗	✗
Repairs	Repairs	Repairs	Warranty repairs
Emergency loaner	✓	✓	✗
Insurance	✓	✗	✗
Winter storage	✓	✓	✗
Genuine blades	Seasonal need	Seasonal start	✗
Product	✓	✗	✗



Services for professional Automower® robotic mowers

	UpCare Lease 2-5 year contract	UpCare Service 2-5 year contract	UpCare Warranty Plus + 4 years
Yearly maintenance*	✓	✓	✗
Installation*	✓	✗	✗
Repairs	Repairs	Repairs	Warranty repairs
Emergency loaner	✓	✓	✗
Insurance	✓	✗	✗
Winter storage	✓	✓	✗
Genuine blades	Seasonal start	Seasonal start	✗
Product	✓	✗	✗





A digital tool that gives you total control

Husqvarna Fleet Services™ is our professional platform for digital services for connected machines and equipment. The platform's services give you an overview of your entire fleet – including each machine's geographical position, work performance and technical status – right in your smartphone, tablet or laptop.

The output from Husqvarna Fleet Services™ brings potential insights adding to your organisation's efficiency, whether you're a sports field or golf course manager, facility manager, municipal green space manager, or running a landscaping business. **Read more overleaf.**



Read more about the advantages with Husqvarna Fleet Services™ for robotic mowers on page 114.



READ MORE

Find out more about how Husqvarna Fleet Services™ makes your workday easier by visiting husqvarna.com/FleetServices



Join forces in the digital workspace

Husqvarna Fleet Services™ includes a range of functions that digitise many of your currently time-consuming tasks, helping you schedule smarter, stay organised, and cut costs. An ideal tool for companies with multiple users in different roles.



MANAGERS

You have full access to all functions. You monitor the fleet and get the insights regarding productivity and cost. You handle account settings and add new users.



TECHNICIANS

You take care of machine installations, maintenance, settings, service logs and firmware updates. You have full access to all machine functions, including performance tracking, and service and repair reports.



OPERATORS

You have access through the mobile app to see information about your machines' status and location. You handle basic machine controls and respond to errors.

Save time and money with a smooth and efficient operation

You probably know the value of preventive maintenance for avoiding costly downtime and repairs, as well as allowing your equipment to last longer. With Husqvarna Fleet Services™, you can set up a maintenance strategy for each machine group. Information about where problems occur and how often, gives you valuable insights to continuously adjust and improve your operation.



INCREASED UPTIME



MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE RECORDS

The easy way to keep track of and optimise your fleet

Managing a large, mixed and widespread fleet of machines and other equipment is a challenging task for any landscaping business or municipality. With Husqvarna Fleet Services™ you can easily monitor, collect and analyse the data from each machine on geographic position, running hours, and service history. This helps you ensure that your fleet is optimally composed, in perfect technical condition and efficiently utilised.



BASE YOUR PURCHASES ON FACTS

The machine usage report tells exactly how many of your machines you actually use – you might be able to do the same job with fewer of them. Since you know the engine hours of each piece of equipment, you can easily identify the ones that will last another season.



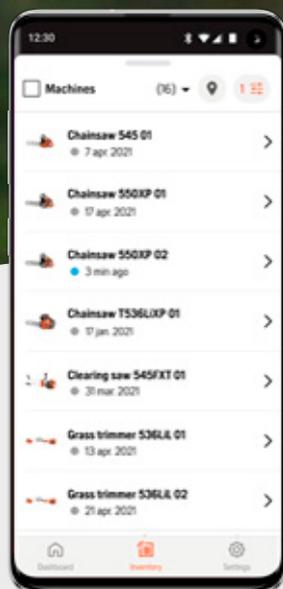
ANALYSE DATA TO INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY

The more you run your equipment each day, the more you get done. By looking into the daily runtime of each machine, you'll be able to identify time thieves that get in their way, and get more done.



REDUCE YOUR CO₂ EMISSIONS

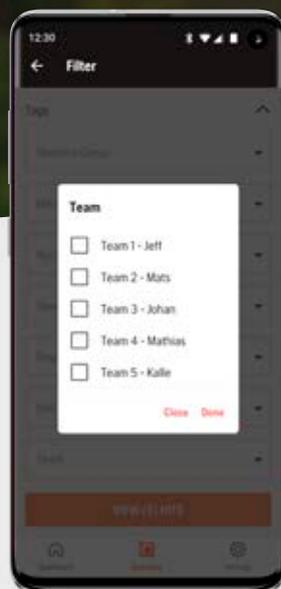
Reducing CO₂ emissions is an important target for contractors as well as municipalities. The Carbon Footprint Calculator provides you with the data and insights you need to take action – and to report your progress.



INVENTORY CONTROL

All your equipment in one place

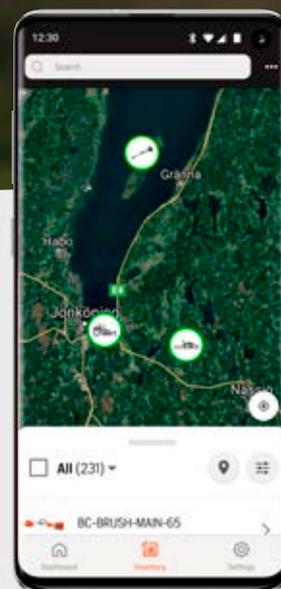
Don't rely on paperwork. With Husqvarna Fleet Services™, you just check the inventory list, and you know exactly how many machines you have of each type. Give them unique names, and you can easily tell which is which.



TAGS

Create machine categories

By using tags, different machines can be categorised and "tagged" for different purposes. Examples can be "tagging" machines for different locations, to different teams, etc. This grouping provides an easier handling in the everyday work for the different roles in Husqvarna Fleet Services™.



MACHINE LOCATION

Track them all on the map

Always keep track of where you last had your equipment. As soon as a connected machine is within Bluetooth® distance from the app, its location is registered. So whenever you're looking for a machine, you just check the map to find out if it's in storage, away for service or out working.

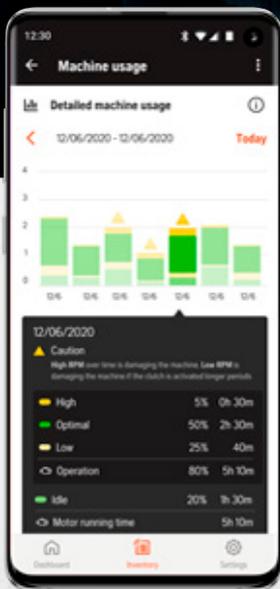
CONNECT EASIER WITH BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY



Many of Husqvarna's products have integrated connectivity thanks to built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology. You get all the benefits from the fleet management system – operational insights and operation log – directly from the product and you can also update firmware directly from your app. This also means that your product is future-proof and ready for any product updates.

OR ATTACH A SENSOR TO ANY PIECE OF EQUIPMENT

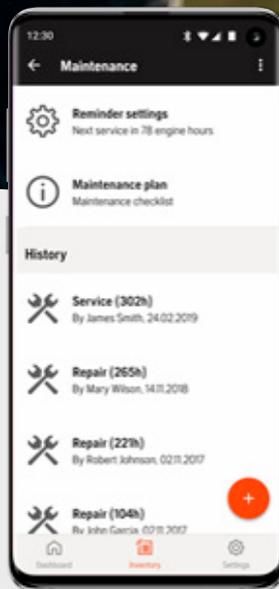
Another way to connect a piece of equipment, is installing a small sensor. You can add sensors to all sorts of equipment, even those from other manufacturers.



MACHINE STATISTICS

See when and how much you've used it

Since the system tracks the engine hours and usage of every machine, you can easily get an overview with Husqvarna Fleet Services™. You can produce a workday log with detailed information on how many hours they have been used every day.



SERVICE OVERVIEW

Service history and notifications

By using Husqvarna Fleet Services™, you always have access to the service history for each piece of equipment, making it much easier to keep track of its status and troubleshoot in case of a breakdown. You can also get service reminders based on actual engine hours or calendar time, to make sure your equipment is always in great shape.



CARBON FOOTPRINT

Monitor your machines' direct CO₂ reduction

The Carbon Footprint Calculator shows how much direct CO₂ emissions your fleet produces while in use. With the calculator you get an overview of how you can contribute to the reduction of your carbon footprint by switching from petrol to battery products.

PRODUCT NEWS 2023

Battery performance taken to the next level

This season, the professional range of battery-powered products from Husqvarna is becoming wider and stronger than ever. With a new class of grass trimmers and brushcutters, upgraded hedge trimmers – including a coarse-cut version – and more powerful batteries, we believe there are more than enough reasons for initiating the shift to battery equipment in one's fleet. Don't you agree?

Battery hedge trimmers level up

Our three new battery-powered hedge trimmers offer a new level of cordless convenience and cutting capacity that you'll appreciate when doing a full day of trimming hedges. The well-balanced design, low vibrations and ergonomic handles add comfort and efficiency to your work. **Page 87.**

New batteries more powerful than ever

Our professional range of integrated batteries is now updated with three new, powerful versions that fit existing equipment: 40-B360X, 40-B220X and 40-B140X. We also add the new 40-C80 charging station, offering convenient low-power charging of up to eight Husqvarna 36V batteries in parallel. **Page 166.**

A new class of battery brushcutters

Our new range of battery grass trimmer and brushcutters comes with power equivalent to that of the versatile 25cc petrol range. Have a look at the new 525iRXT brushcutter, 525iLXT grass trimmer, and 525iLK combi machine on **page 60** and onwards.



A robot working on the golf course? Of course!

Husqvarna CEORA™ robotic mowers are superb for taking on the frequent lawn mowing tasks on any golf course. The new low-cut CEORA™ RZ 43L cutting deck enables 10–60 mm cutting height, ideal for efficient mowing of the fairway, rough and semi-rough areas. **Page 120.**



PRODUCT NEWS 2023

Introducing the remote-controlled front mower

This season, our entry-level petrol front mowers in the P 524 lineup adds an X to the product name, indicating a long list of updates and new features. How about remote control, for instance? That's what you get with the new P 524XR EFI model, which opens new possibilities for safe and efficient mowing of banks and other steep slopes. **Page 136.**





Smaller chainsaws with higher performance

If you like your chainsaws to be nimble, lightweight and powerful, you'll appreciate our new models 540 XP® Mark III and top-handle T540 XP® Mark III. The new 39cc engine is very easy to start, cold or hot, and delivers impressive cutting capacity with fast acceleration. **Pages 30 and 32.**

Expanding the X-CUT™ chain range

Have you been waiting for a semi-chisel .325" 1.5 mm chain to be introduced to the X-CUT™ range? Say hello to X-CUT™ S35G! A tough and reliable chain with a robust, pre-stretched standard chassis and long-lasting sharpness. A superb chain to fit on 50–60cc chainsaws. **Page 43.**

For the more delicate cutting jobs, we introduce X-PRECISION™ SP11G, a semi-chisel 1/4" mini 1.1 mm chain developed for precise and gentle pruning of branches up to 15 cm. This chain cuts like a scalpel, making it excellent for tree surgery. **Page 43.**

New versions of 525RXT/RX brushcutters

Combining low weight with high efficiency has made our 25cc brushcutters the favourites among many landscapers. Now it's time to introduce the Mark II version of the 525RXT/RX brushcutters, featuring a new powerhead and tower, and with more robust design, a larger fuel tank, and lots more. **Page 68.**



Make the cutting experience better

Chainsaws perfectly adapted to the task at hand. For precision cuts high up in the treetops, or for the toughest of heavy-duty felling tasks. Chainsaws paired with razor-sharp chains, perfectly adapted to the saw, and a robust but lightweight bar that delivers impressive handling and manoeuvrability. Whatever you choose, you can rest assured that it's been designed for you, for an improved cutting experience.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of chainsaws and accessories by visiting husqvarna.com/ProChainsaws



X-TORQ® ENGINE

**All the power you need.
Without all the fumes you don't.**

X-TORQ® engines deliver great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque. Every cycle, the cylinder is flushed with fresh air before the air-fuel mixture enters the cylinder, to prevent unburnt fuel from mixing with the exhausts. The result? A significant reduction of exhaust emissions as well as improved fuel efficiency, compared to similar models without X-TORQ® engine.

USER-CENTRIC DESIGN

Designed for humans

High power is not necessarily synonymous with heavy, cumbersome machines. When we design our chainsaws, we always set out to make your work easier. Husqvarna chainsaws all come with smart design features that provide optimised manoeuvrability, making them easy to twist and turn.



BATTERY CHAINSAWS

Clean and quiet, yet powerful

Less vibrations and less noise. And no fumes. But still all the power you need to get the job done. On top of that, the convenience of easy starts and stops, at the press of a button. Our powerful battery chainsaws will help you to a better – just as productive – workday.

SMART FEATURES

It's all in the details

Husqvarna chainsaws come loaded with a host of smart features that make them more ergonomic to handle, and easy to start. Their durable design, along with their safety features are second-to-none for keeping you and the machine in good working condition.



X-CUT™ CHAINS AND X-FORCE™ BARS

Add a whole new level of cutting performance

Our line of X-CUT™ chains and X-FORCE™ bars have been designed specifically for Husqvarna chainsaws. Every detail has been optimised to perfection, to provide excellent sharpness, extreme durability and low weight. This translates into impressive cutting performance, maximised results with a minimum of downtime. [Read more on page 40.](#)



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Protect yourself and work more safely

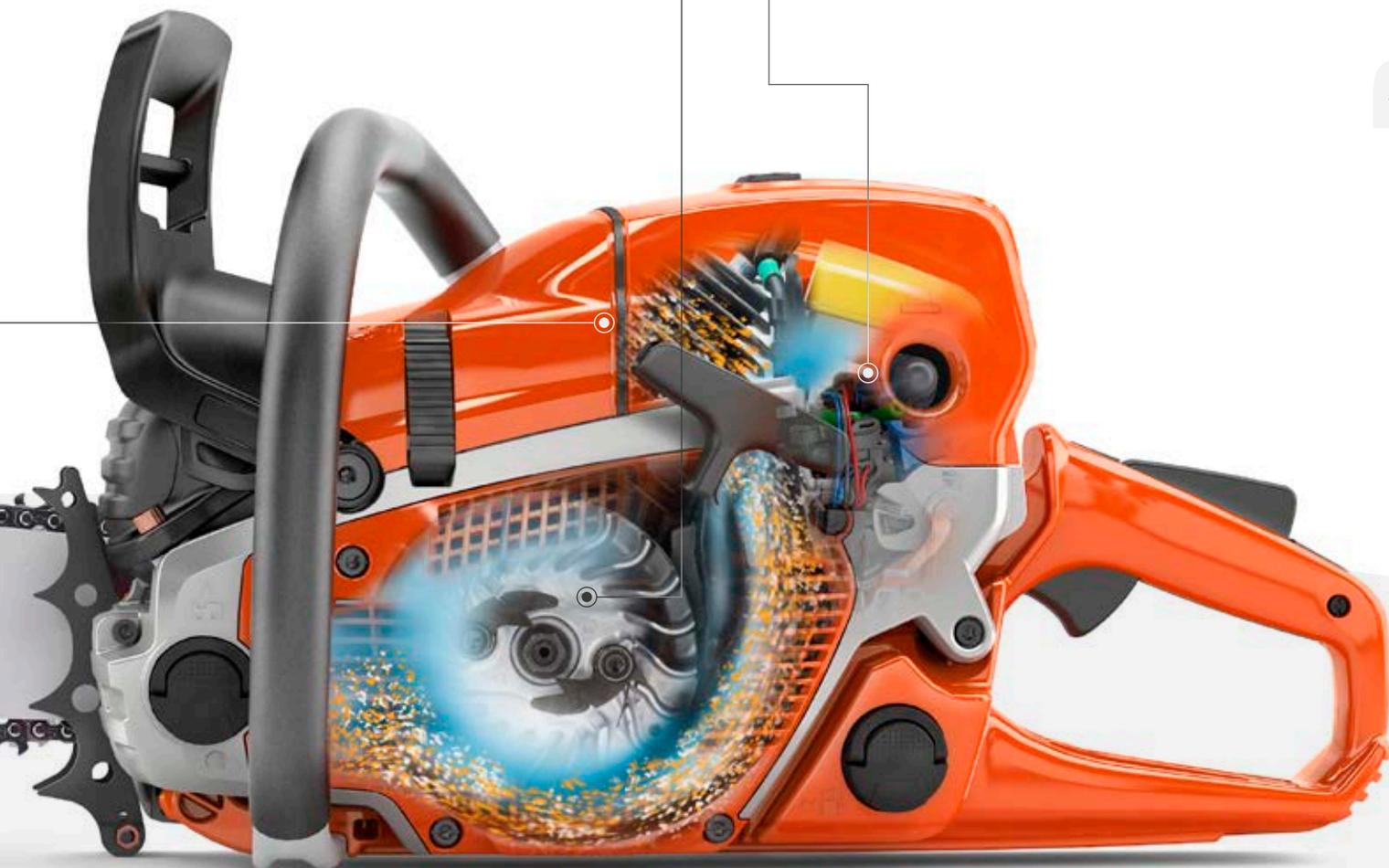
Our extensive range of protective equipment offers the latest innovations in design and material. All our clothing will provide you with the level of protection and comfort you need to get the job done, not only safely, but also efficiently. [Read more on page 172.](#)

HUSQVARNA AIR INJECTION™**Keeping the dust out.
And you going.**

Husqvarna Air Injection™ is a valuable feature that efficiently purifies the air before it reaches the engine. By centrifuging the incoming air, it removes saw dust and other particles, to keep the filter unclogged, allowing the engine to keep going for much longer without the need to clean the filter. It also saves the engine from unnecessary wear, for a considerably longer product life.

AUTOTUNE™**Full engine performance,
whatever the conditions**

With AutoTune™, you can always expect reliable starts and maximum performance from your Husqvarna. It's an automatic feature that constantly fine-tunes the air-fuel mixture, compensating for factors such as humidity, altitude, temperature, fuel quality and, not least, air filter clogging. Your engine runs perfectly – and you never have to tune the carburettor manually again.

**EXTENSIVE TESTING****We've tried hard to break it,
so you won't**

All our chainsaws undergo extensive testing, both in laboratories and out in the field. We test run the machines for several hundred hours in water brake test rigs where they are loaded at different speeds to simulate common work situations. We do this in order to detect any temperature or durability issues. To detect any vibration problems, we also run the chainsaws at full throttle in laboratory test rigs for several hundred hours.

**LOW VIB™****Stay alert and save your fingers from vibration**

Thanks to effective vibration damping, you can work comfortably and efficiently for a longer period of time. By separating the tank and handles from the engine and cutting equipment with carefully tuned anti-vibration elements, we have managed a considerable reduction of the vibrations in the handles. All this helps spare your arms and hands, allowing you to stay safe in the long run.

**HUSQVARNA AIR INJECTION™****Keeping dust out. And you going.**

Husqvarna Air Injection™ technology uses the centrifugal force of the machine fan to provide better air purification. Thanks to this, the amount of saw dust entering the air filter is reduced and the life span of the engine extends considerably. This allows for longer operational time.



LIMBING PERFORMANCE

Move along the trunk with ease

Our small and mid-sized professional chainsaws are exceptional choices for limbing. The shorter guide bar – together with the high chain speed, impressive cutting performance and excellent manoeuvrability – allows you to swiftly and comfortably move the chainsaw around the trunk with minimal strain on your body.



SIDE-MOUNTED CHAIN TENSIONER

Quick and easy adjustment

A tightened chain is essential for your chainsaw to perform safely and efficiently. That's why you need to check the chain tension regularly as you use the saw. Husqvarna chainsaws come with a side-mounted chain tensioner that makes adjustment quick and easy.

PETROL CHAINSAW

592 XP®



	92.7 cm ³
	5.6 kW
	3/8"
	45-90 cm
	7.4 kg

With best-in-class cutting capacity and power-to-weight, fantastic manoeuvrability, new starting technology, and reliable operation and uptime – even in the roughest conditions, the 592 XP® is your perfect partner in felling, limbing and bucking the largest of trees. You can fit up to 36" (90 cm) bars on it, never compromising on balance and control.

- AutoTune™ 3.0
- Simple Start Technology
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- Connectivity ready
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

585



	86 cm ³		3/8"
	5.1 kW		45-90 cm
	3/8"		7.5 kg

Robust and durable, the 585 chainsaw has all the benefits of a modern chainsaw with the traditional technology you know and appreciate. Exceptional durability combined with an impressive power to weight and a well-balanced body makes it the perfect companion for felling, limbing and bucking large trees in even the dirtiest conditions. You can fit up to 36" (90 cm) bars.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

PETROL CHAINSAW

572 XP®



	70.6 cm ³		3/8"
	4.3 kW		38-70 cm
	3/8"		6.6 kg

Powerful and durable, 70cc chainsaw with excellent performance and cutting capacity, for felling, limbing and bucking large trees. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

562 XP®



	59.8 cm ³		3/8"
	3.5 kW		38-70 cm
	3/8"		6.1 kg

Powerful and easy to manoeuvre, 60cc chainsaw with an impressive power-to-weight ratio, for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees as well as for challenging tree care. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation. It also has the ability to fit up to 28" (70 cm) bars.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

560 XP®



	59.8 cm ³		.325" / 3/8"
	3.5 kW		33-60 cm
	.325" / 3/8"		5.9 kg

Powerful and easy to manoeuvre, 60cc chainsaw with an impressive power-to-weight ratio, for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees as well as for challenging tree care. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

555



	59.8 cm ³		.325" / 3/8"
	3.1 kW		33-60 cm
	.325" / 3/8"		5.9 kg

Powerful and easy to manoeuvre, 60cc chainsaw for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™

PETROL CHAINSAW

372 XP®



-  70.7 cm³
-  4.1 kW
-  40–70 cm
-  3/8"
-  6.6 kg

Rugged 70cc chainsaw with an excellent power-to-weight ratio, for felling, limbing and bucking large trees. Built to maximise productivity, reliability and durability.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

PETROL CHAINSAW

565



-  70.6 cm³
-  3.7 kW
-  38–70 cm
-  3/8"
-  6.5 kg

Powerful and durable, 70cc chainsaw for felling, limbing and bucking large trees. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™

PETROL CHAINSAW

365



-  70.7 cm³
-  3.6 kW
-  40–70 cm
-  3/8"
-  6.4 kg

Rugged 70cc chainsaw for felling, limbing and bucking large trees. Built to maximise productivity, reliability and durability.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine



AUTOTUNE™ 3.0

Intuitive starting and optimised performance

Enjoy easy starting – hot or cold – and maximum performance in all conditions. AutoTune™ 3.0 simplifies the starting procedure, and automatically optimises the engine settings to the actual altitude, temperature, air humidity and fuel quality. No need for manual carburettor adjustment.

FORESTRY TOOLS

Everything else you may need in the forest

Your chainsaw may be your most important piece of equipment, but it's certainly not the only one. Whether you're a full-time logger or work professionally with tree care, we have a wide range of equipment to offer, from felling tools and axes to tool belts and bags. Of course, they are all held to our high standards of quality and reliability. Read more on pages 44–53.



PETROL CHAINSAW

**550 XP® Mark II
TrioBrake™**

50.1 cm ³	3.0 kW	33-50 cm
325"	5.5 kg	

Powerful and easy to manoeuvre, 50cc chainsaw with an impressive power-to-weight ratio, for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees as well as for challenging tree care. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation. Includes the unique TrioBrake™ chain brake system.

- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- TrioBrake™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

550 XP® Mark II

50.1 cm ³	3.0 kW	33-50 cm
325"	5.3 kg	

Powerful, durable and easy to manoeuvre, 50cc chainsaw with excellent performance and excellent cutting capacity, for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees as well as for challenging tree care. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

545 Mark II

50.1 cm ³	2.7 kW	33-50 cm
325"	5.3 kg	

Powerful, durable and easy to manoeuvre, 50cc chainsaw for felling, limbing and bucking small and mid-sized trees. The slimmed-down design and host of innovative features make for efficient, reliable and comfortable operation.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles and carburettor (optional)

PETROL CHAINSAW

543 XP®

43.1 cm ³	2.2 kW	33-45 cm
325"	4.5 kg	

Efficient 43cc chainsaw, for small and mid-sized trees as well as for challenging tree care. Its low weight and high chain speed make it ideal for limbing.

- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

PETROL CHAINSAW

540 XP® Mark III

NEW



	39.1 cm ³	1.9 kW	30-40 cm
	.325"mini/ 3/8"mini	4.1 kg	

A nimble and lightweight 39cc chainsaw designed for tree care and thinning jobs. The powerful engine combined with the optimal choice of cutting equipment delivers impressive cutting capacity with fast acceleration. The easy, reliable starts – cold as well as hot – and smooth manoeuvrability make this chainsaw a favourite for many tasks.

- Connectivity ready
- AutoTune™ 3.0
- Simple Start Technology
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

BATTERY CHAINSAW

540i XP®

	.325"mini, 3/8"mini, 1/4"
	30-40 cm
	2.9 kg

A rear-handle battery-powered chainsaw with impressive power output – on par with a professional 40cc petrol chainsaw. Ideal for tree removal and thinning as well as for arborist groundcrew work. Features advanced user interface with battery status and start/stop, excellent ergonomics and provides user-friendly balance and manoeuvrability. Needs to be powered with BLi300 or BLi200X battery for full performance.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- 40cc class cutting performance



HUSQVARNA 545 Mark II AND 550 XP® Mark II

High-performance cutting in a slimmed-down package

Durability and reliability are among the most important things when taking on the challenges of forestry work. With Husqvarna 545 Mark II and 550 XP® Mark II, you'll be able to experience truly impressive manoeuvrability and excellent cutting performance paired with quick acceleration and easy, reliable starts. All packaged in a slim but durable chainsaw for a long product life.

TRIOBRAKE™

Invented to improve your safety. And your posture.

TrioBrake™ is a safety system on Husqvarna chainsaws, where the chain brake can be activated in a third way – with your right hand – in addition to the two common ways: with the left hand and through the inertia function. TrioBrake™ can provide extra protection in situations where a regular chain brake does not provide adequate protection. It also helps you work more ergonomically, safely and comfortably.



BATTERY CHAINSAW

535i XP®



- .325" mini
- 25-35 cm
- 2.6 kg

A lightweight and powerful, battery-powered chainsaw. Ideal for crown reduction and lighter tree removals where you need the extra reach a rear-handle chainsaw provides. Features excellent ergonomics, high chain speed and all the comfort of battery power without compromising on performance.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- 35cc class cutting performance



HUSQVARNA CHAINSAW ACADEMY

Improve your skill set

Welcome to Husqvarna Chainsaw Academy – our online source for information about safe, convenient and efficient chainsaw work. It's the perfect guide for professionals. No matter what kind of experience you have, and how many trees you've cut down over the years, there's always room for improvement. Just so that you're prepared for wind-lashed forests and anything else unusual and dangerous that the elements might throw at you. Go to chainsawacademy.husqvarna.com

PETROL TREE-CARE CHAINSAW T540 XP® Mark III

NEW



			3/8" mini
	39.1 cm ³		30-40 cm
	1.9 kW		3.8 kg

A well-balanced 39cc top-handle chainsaw with impressive power-to-weight. Ideal for arborists and professional tree climbers who want a reliable top-handle chainsaw, that's easy to start and manoeuvre. The powerful engine combined with the optimal choice of cutting equipment delivers superb cutting capacity with fast acceleration for safe and efficient treetop work.

- Connectivity ready
- AutoTune™ 3.0
- Simple Start Technology
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™
- X-TORQ® engine

PETROL TREE-CARE CHAINSAW T435



	35.2 cm ³		3/8" mini
	1.5 kW		30-35 cm
			3.4 kg

Mid-sized, lightweight 35cc top-handle chainsaw, for all sorts of professional tree care. The low weight and well-balanced saw body makes it very easy to work with.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™

PETROL TREE-CARE CHAINSAW T525



	27.0 cm ³		1/4" / 1/4" mini / 3/8" mini
	1.1 kW		20-30 cm
			2.7 kg

Very lightweight and well-balanced, 27cc top-handle chainsaw. Thanks to its quick acceleration, easy starting and great reliability, it's an efficient choice for trimming, pruning and small crown reduction.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

BATTERY TREE-CARE CHAINSAW T540i XP®



	.325" mini / 1/4" (12" Carving)
	30-40 cm
	2.5 kg

Our most powerful top-handle battery-powered chainsaw with impressive power output – on par with a professional 40cc petrol chainsaw. Ideal for tree care and climbing work thanks to excellent ergonomics and low weight. Features advanced user interface with battery status and start/stop, excellent ergonomics and provides user-friendly balance and manoeuvrability. Needs to be powered with BLi300 or BLi200X battery for full performance.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- 40cc class cutting performance

BATTERY TREE-CARE CHAINSAW T535i XP®



	.325" mini
	25-35 cm
	2.4 kg

A very lightweight and powerful, battery-powered top-handle chainsaw. Ideal for crown reduction and lighter tree removals. Features excellent ergonomics, high chain speed and all the comfort of battery power, with a power output equivalent of a 35cc petrol chainsaw.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- 35cc class cutting performance



ARBORIST ACCESSORIES

Make your climbing jobs better

In addition to our petrol and battery chainsaws, we supply you with the special high-quality equipment you need as a professional tree climber or arborist. You'll find our complete range of climbing equipment on **page 44** and our arborist protective clothing on **page 176**.



HUSQVARNA T540i XP® AND 540i XP®

Outstanding battery power performance

Impressive power on par with 40cc petrol engines. Start and stop at the press of a button. And no exhausts. Husqvarna's battery-powered chainsaws are tree care innovation and technology taken to the next level.

PETROL POLE SAWS

525PT5S



25.4 cm ³	25–30 cm
1.0 kW	402 cm
1/4"	7.0 kg

25cc pole saw with a telescopic shaft that offers our longest reach. The excellent ergonomics and superior balance help you achieve high-end results with minimum effort. For an improved working position, use the Balance Flex harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Telescopic shaft

PETROL POLE SAWS

525P5S



25.4 cm ³	25–30 cm
1.0 kW	340 cm
3/8" mini	6.4 kg

25cc pole saw with a detachable shaft that makes for long reach and easy transporting between work sites. Low weight, excellent ergonomics and superior balance help you work comfortably even with less accessible vegetation.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Detachable shaft

PETROL POLE SAWS

525P4S



25.4 cm ³	25–30 cm
1.0 kW	243 cm
3/8" mini	5.3 kg

Designed for easy manoeuvrability, this 25cc pole saw provides excellent ergonomics and superior balance, helping you avoid stresses and strains that come from awkward working positions.

- X-TORQ® engine

BATTERY POLE SAWS

530iPX



3/8"	25–30 cm
180 cm	3.1 kg

Battery-powered clearing saw that also can be used as a pole saw (the cutting head can be angled 90 degrees) with a power output equivalent of a 30cc petrol machine. Its low weight, excellent ergonomics and quiet operation make it comfortable to use in any location at any time of day.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable, slimmed designed cutting head

BATTERY POLE SAWS

530iP4



1/4"	25–30 cm
250 cm	3.4 kg

Battery pole saw with a performance power output equivalent of a 30cc petrol machine. Its low weight, excellent ergonomics and quiet operation make it comfortable to use in any location at any time of day.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Slimmed designed cutting head

BATTERY POLE SAWS

530iPT5



1/4"	25–30 cm
400 cm	5.0 kg

Battery pole saw with a telescopic shaft that offers our longest reach, with a power output equivalent of a 30cc petrol machine. Its low weight, excellent ergonomics and quiet operation make it comfortable to use in any location at any time of day.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Telescopic shaft
- Slimmed designed cutting head



BATTERY SERIES

As convenient as it gets

Battery-powered pole saws are easy to love. Without the noise, fumes and vibrations, work becomes a lot less tiresome, so you can stay alert throughout the workday. Plus, the performance is boosted by the high torque of the electric motor.



READ MORE

Find our entire range of pole saws and accessories by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProPoleSaws](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProPoleSaws)



SAW HEAD DESIGN

Impressive precision and a clear view

Husqvarna pole saws allow you to adopt a comfortable working position where you always have total control. The key to this is the slim design of the saw head, which makes the saw extremely well-balanced. You also have an unobstructed view of what you're pruning, further enhanced by the fact that the cutter bar is positioned on the left side instead of the right.

PETROL CHAINSAWS	592 XP®	585	572 XP®	372 XP®	565	365
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	92.7	86	70.6	70.7	70.6	70.7
Power output, kW	5.6	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.6
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	112	112	107	110	105	110
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	119	119	120	109	119	119
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	6.6/5.3	6.6/5.3	5.4/4.1	5.7/8.0	5.2/5.3	5.7/8.0
Chain pitch, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	45-90/18-36	45-90/18-36	38-70/15-28	40-70/16-28	38-70/15-28	40-70/16-28
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	7.4	7.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4
FEATURES						
Low Vib™	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Start™	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable oil pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●	●	●	●
Magnesium crankcase	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick release air filter cover	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick-release air filter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Husqvarna Air Injection™	●	●	●	●	●	●
Side-mounted chain tensioner	●	●	●	●	●	●
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combined choke /stop control	●	●	●	—	●	—
Snap-lock cylinder cover	●	●	●	—	●	—
Heated handles	● (optional)	—	● (optional)	—	—	—
Heated carburettor	● (optional)	—	● (optional)	—	—	—
AutoTune™	●	—	●	—	●	—
Fuel pump	●	●	●	—	●	—
Retained bar nuts	●	●	●	—	●	—
Visible fuel level	●	●	●	—	●	—
Connectivity ready	●	—	—	—	—	—
TrioBrake™	—	—	—	—	—	—

BATTERY CHAINSAWS	540i XP®	535i XP®
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion
Voltage, V	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) *	95	93
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) **	106	106
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	3.6/3.7	2.5/2.8
Chain pitch, inch	3/25mini, 3/8mini, 1/4	.325mini
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	30-40/12-16	25-35/10-14
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	2.9	2.6
FEATURES		
savE™	●	●
Flip up tank cap	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●
Intuitive keypad	●	●
Retained bar nuts	●	●
All-weather use (IPX4)	●	●
Lateral battery slot, protection against dirt	●	●
Stepless speed control	●	●
Transparent oil tank	●	●
Active battery cooling	●	●
Metal chain catcher	●	●
Battery status	●	—

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine includes statistical uncertainty. **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 22868. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 22867, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 1 m/s².

562 XP®	560 XP®	555	550 XP® Mark II TrioBrake™	550 XP® Mark II	545 Mark II	543 XP®	540 XP® Mark III
59.8	59.8	59.8	50.1	50.1	50.1	43.1	39.1
3.5	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.9
106	106	106	106	107	106	101	103
118	118	118	116	117	116	113	112
3.2/5.0	4.4/5.3	3.2/5.0	3.8/3.7	3.3/4.9	3.6/4.1	4.5/4.2	3.7/5.1
3/8	.325/3/8	.325/3/8	.325	.325	.325	.325	.325 mini, 3/8 mini
38-70/15-28	33-60/13-24	33-60/13-24	33-50/13-20	33-50/13-20	33-50/13-20	33-45/13-18	30-40/12-16
6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	4.5	4.1
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
● (optional)	● (optional)	—	● (optional)	● (optional)	● (optional)	—	—
● (optional)	● (optional)	—	● (optional)	● (optional)	● (optional)	—	—
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—



*Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

PETROL TREE-CARE CHAINSAWS	T540 XP® Mark III	T435	T525
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	39.1	35.2	27.0
Power output, kW	1.9	1.5	1.1
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	102	103	98
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	112	114	111
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ² ***	3.5/3.4	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.2
Chain pitch, inch	.325mini	3/8mini	1/4 /1/4mini /3/8mini
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	30-40/12-16	30-35/12-14	20-30/8-12
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	3.8	3.4	2.7
FEATURES			
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●
Low Vib™	●	●	●
Smart Start™	●	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●	●
Adjustable oil pump	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●
Quick release air filter cover	●	●	●
Quick-release air filter	—	●	●
Side-mounted chain tensioner	●	●	●
Flip-up tank caps	●	●	●
Husqvarna Air Injection™	●	—	●
Retained bar nuts	●	—	●
Magnesium crankcase	●	—	●
Belt eyelet	●	—	●
AutoTune™	●	—	—
Visible fuel level	—	—	—
Connectivity ready	●	—	—

*Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

BATTERY TREE-CARE CHAINSAWS	T540i XP®	T535i XP®
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion
Voltage, V	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) *	92	93
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A) **	103	106
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ² ***	2.1 / 3.4	2.0 / 2.4
Chain pitch, inch	.325mini / 1/4 (12" Carving)	.325mini
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	30-40/12-16	25-35/10-14
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	2.5	2.4
FEATURES		
saveE™	●	●
Intuitive keypad	●	●
Inertia chain brake	●	●
Belt eye let	●	●
Flip up tank cap	●	●
Retained bar nuts	●	●
All-weather use (IPX4)	●	●
Lateral battery slot, protection against dirt	●	●
Stepless speed control	●	●
Transparent oil tank	●	●
Active battery cooling	●	●
Metal chain catcher	●	●
Battery status	●	●

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine includes statistical uncertainty. **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 22868. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 22867, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 1 m/s².

PETROL POLE SAWS	525PT5S	525P5S	525P4S
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	25.4	25.4	25.4
Power output, kW	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	89	90	91
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	107	107	107
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	6.3/5.3	2.3/3.7	2.9/3.2
Chain pitch, inch	1/4	3/8mini	3/8mini
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	25-30/10-12	25-30/10-12	25-30/10-12
Max. length with cutting equipment, cm	402	340	243
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	7.0	6.4	5.3
FEATURES			
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●
Auto return stop switch	●	●	●
Chain lubrication	●	●	●
Chain tensioner	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●
Rear impact guard	●	●	●
Stand alone starter	●	●	●
Telescopic tube	●	—	—
Detachable shaft	—	●	—
HARNESs INCLUDED			
Standard single	●	●	●

(●) = Accessory *Equivalent sound pressure level, according to ISO 22868, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for different sound pressure levels under various working conditions. Typical statistical dispersion for equivalent sound pressure level is a standard deviation of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). *** Equivalent vibration level, according to ISO 22867, is calculated as the time-weighted energy total for vibration levels under various working conditions. Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

BATTERY POLE SAWS	530iPX	530iPT5	530iP4
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Voltage, V	36	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) *	96	83	88
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	101	98	98
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	1.1 / 1.2	1.4 / 1.2	1.9 / 1.1
Chain pitch, inch	3/8	1/4	1/4
Recommended bar length, min-max, cm/inch	25-30/10-12	25-30/10-12	25-30/10-12
Length, extended, with cutting equipment, cm	180	400	250
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	3.1	5.0	3.4
FEATURES			
savE™	●	●	●
Intuitive keypad	●	●	●
Harness eyelet	●	●	●
Rear impact guard	●	●	●
Flip up tank cap	●	●	●
Telescopic tube	—	●	—
HARNESs INCLUDED			
Single harness	—	●	●
Backpack battery harness	●	—	—

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 22868. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 22867, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 2 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Designed by Husqvarna for your Husqvarna

At Husqvarna, we're experts at making chainsaws. We know how essential the fuel, guide bar, and chain are for the total performance. That's why we see them as extensions of the chainsaw, not add-ons. So we used our unique expertise to develop the optimal fuel, guide bars, and chains for Husqvarna chainsaws specifically.



WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED

See the entire range of accessories, oils and lubricants at husqvarna.com/ChainsawParts

Optimised welding pattern for improved durability and stiffness

X-CUT®

MINIMUM DOWNTIME, MAXIMUM RESULTS

Husqvarna X-CUT™

X-CUT™ chains are the first chains to have been developed, designed and manufactured by Husqvarna – and it has all been done in the city of Huskvarna, Sweden, where our chainsaws are developed and tested. Husqvarna X-CUT™ chains are designed to maximise your output, allowing you to work longer without interruptions. You will feel the difference, and you will produce more in the long run.

X-PRECISION

TREE SURGERY CUTTING EQUIPMENT

Husqvarna X-PRECISION™

Pruning and tree care operations normally require precise and gentle cutting, causing minimal injury to the tree and allowing the cut surface to heal quickly. Our X-PRECISION™ range of cutting equipment includes chains and guide bars developed for this application. Optimised for use on our professional battery-powered and low-powered petrol chainsaws, the X-PRECISION™ cutting equipment is an ideal choice for tree care experts.



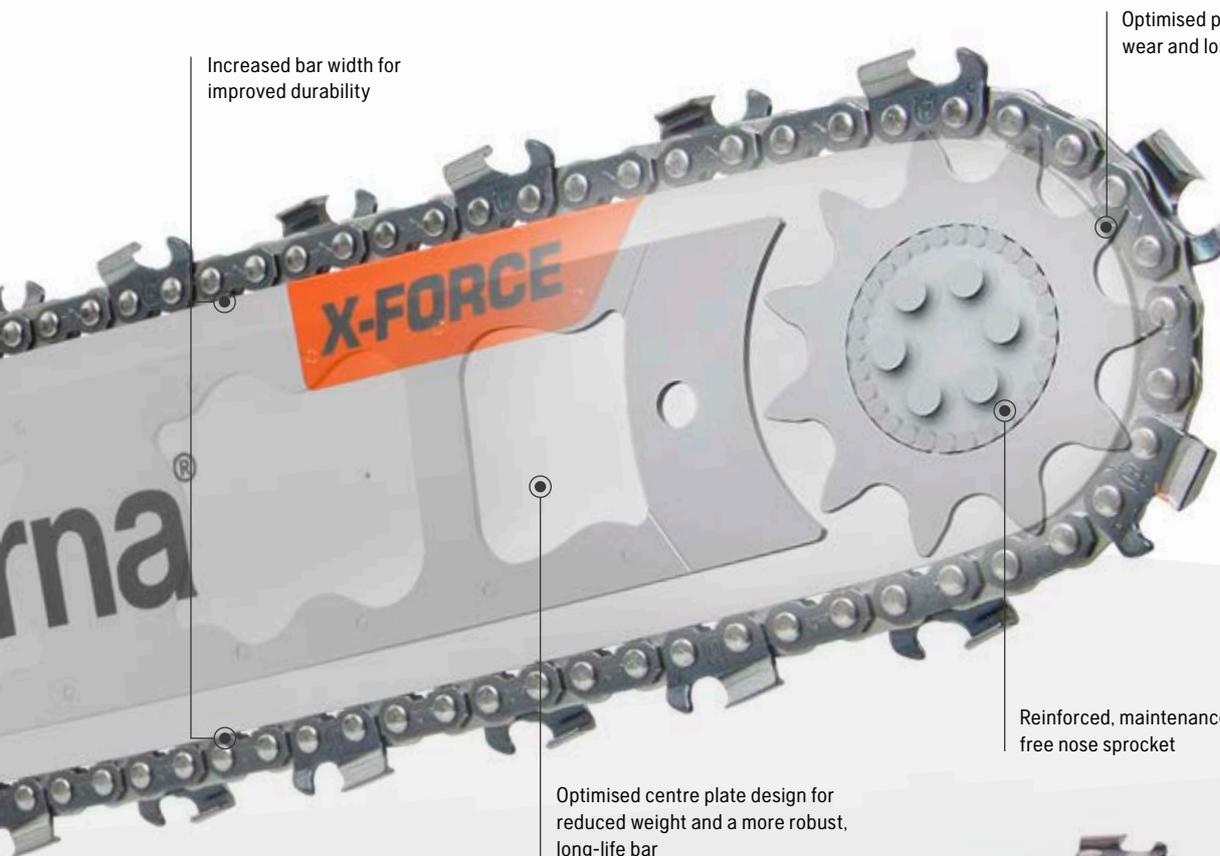
Materials and manufacturing processes are refined to the extreme, giving the X-CUT™ chain impressive sharpness out of the box, and even more importantly – sharpness that lasts considerably longer before filing is needed.

The X-CUT™ chain is pre-stretched at the factory so you can work for longer before re-tensioning is needed. No unnecessary chain tension is required. The risk of damaging the cutting system with a slack chain is also decreased.

A carefully balanced combination of construction, materials and processes result in excellent, dynamic durability. Wear on the cutting system is reduced – and so is the need for service.

X-CUT™ chains are made for making faster cuts, and they're ready to be used straight out of the box. This improves your efficiency – and your results. The smooth cutting reduces the feed force needed, making the work easier on your body.

Thanks to the intuitive golden tie strap function, you easily locate the starting point, simplifying the filing of the chain



Increased bar width for improved durability

Optimised profile for lower wear and longer lifetime

Reinforced, maintenance-free nose sprocket

Optimised centre plate design for reduced weight and a more robust, long-life bar



X-FORCE®

**DURABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT GUIDE BARS
Husqvarna X-FORCE™**

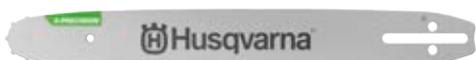
X-FORCE™ guide bar is Husqvarna's answer to the challenge of designing the perfect guide bar – a bar that's both lightweight and low-maintenance, to minimise your burden, yet durable enough to withstand tough work over long time. Husqvarna X-FORCE™ guide bars are developed in pair with Husqvarna X-CUT™ chains, optimised for Husqvarna chainsaws. The result is a cutting system that makes your chainsaw perform on an entirely new level – delivering a fast, precise kerf with minimal friction loss.

X-TOUGH

**EXTRA DURABLE SOLID GUIDE BARS
Husqvarna X-TOUGH™ and X-TOUGH™ LIGHT**

X-TOUGH™ is the perfect match for your Husqvarna chainsaw when a durable, robust guide bar is your top priority. The solid steel body equals long lifetime, while the robust RSN mount makes the tip just as durable. The high stiffness makes it easier to cut straight in just about any environment, and the design minimises pinching. X-TOUGH™ LIGHT offers a similar robust performance yet saving 10-15% weight. This is great news for your saws' manoeuvrability, especially with longer guide bars.

NEW



HUSQVARNA X-PRECISION™ BARS

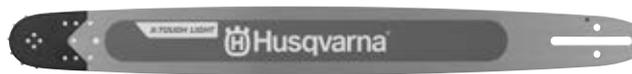
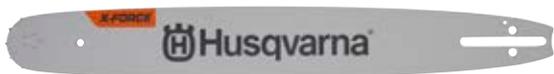
The X-PRECISION™ bars are designed specifically for use with the X-PRECISION™ chains on Husqvarna professional battery-powered and low-powered petrol chainsaws. The optimised overall geometry and small nose radius provide efficient cutting with precise control, excellent bore cutting properties and reduced risk of kick-back. Available in .325"mini (10–16") and 1/4"mini (10–12")

HUSQVARNA X-PRECISION™ SP11G

Semi-chisel 1/4" mini 1.1 mm chainsaw chain developed for precise and gentle pruning of branches up to 15 cm. This chain cuts like a scalpel, excellent for tree surgery. The clean cuts help the tree to heal well and look good afterwards. A thin chain with low weight and low noise, that operates smoothly and efficiently with battery and small-size petrol chainsaws.

HUSQVARNA X-PRECISION™ SP21G

SP21G is a semi-chisel .325"mini 1.1 mm chain with low kick-back, especially developed to increase the cutting speed and efficiency for full-time use battery chainsaws. The chain is energy efficient and the optimised geometry delivers a consistently smooth cut, excellent bore cut as well as improved handling and manoeuvrability – key characteristics when performing tree care. Fits the .325"mini X-PRECISION™ bars.



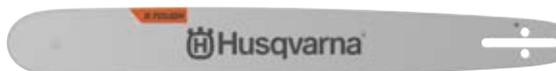
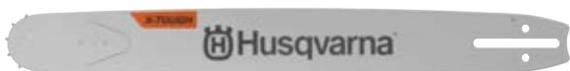
HUSQVARNA X-FORCE™ BARS

The X-FORCE™ lightweight laminated bars offer easier maintenance and increased productivity. Depending on the model, these benefits come from features such as updated profiles, larger nose sprocket, weight reduced center plate and high-quality roller bearing with supported shields. Available in 3/8" (15–20"), 3/8"mini (12–16") and .325" (13–20").

HUSQVARNA X-TOUGH™ LIGHT BARS WITH REPLACEABLE SPROCKET NOSE

A lightweight solid RSN bar. Improves the manoeuvrability while maintaining durability and robustness. The load is transferred to the high-quality roller bearing. Wear-resistant paint protects against scratches and corrosion. Replaceable tip is available as a spare part. Available in 3/8" (20–36").

Sparepart X-TOUGH™ LIGHT RSN tip; 3/8" 599 96 78–01



HUSQVARNA X-TOUGH™ BARS WITH REPLACEABLE SPROCKET NOSE

Solid RSN bar with great durability and robustness. The load is transferred to the high-quality roller bearing. The bars are coated to protect against scratches and corrosion. Replaceable tip is available as a spare part. Available in 3/8" (16–28"), .325" (18").

Sparepart X-TOUGH™ RSN tip; 3/8" 597 47 41–01 and .325" 597 47 43–01

HUSQVARNA X-TOUGH™ BARS WITH HARD NOSE

Durable and robust solid bars used for hard species of timber, thick bark and in very sandy, dusty or sooty conditions. The bars are coated to protect against scratches and corrosion. Available in 3/8" (18–28") and .404" (24–42").

NEW



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ SP33G

Semi-chisel Pixel. .325" 1.3 mm chain with low kick-back and low stretch. The narrow kerf equals impressive cutting efficiency. Developed for professional use on mid-size chainsaws, up to 55cc. Part of original equipment on Husqvarna 550 XP® chainsaws

HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ S35G

Semi-chisel. .325" 1.5 mm chainsaw chain developed for everyday professional use. A tough and reliable chain with a robust, pre-stretched standard chassis. Offers long-lasting sharpness, outstanding durability with low stretch and high cutting efficiency. Part of original equipment on Husqvarna 550 XP® chainsaws.

HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ S93G

This semi-chisel 3/8"mini 1.3 mm S93G chain is developed to fit smaller rear- and top-handle saws. Optimised geometry and grinding provides high cutting speed as well as low kick-back. High efficiency balanced against the available power from the chainsaw will enable a smooth and precise cut.



HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ S85

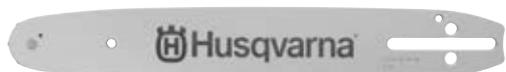
Reliable cutting capacity in tough conditions. A robust semi-chisel 3/8" 1.5 mm chain for 60–90cc chainsaws. Made for heavy-duty work, less sensitive to dirt, and easier to sharpen. Specifically designed for urban tree care workers and loggers who value easy sharpening and superior stay sharp properties. The robust chassis and the optimised cutter material gives perfect out-of-the-box performance and durability.

HUSQVARNA X-CUT™ C85

Superior cutting efficiency in clean conditions. An advanced chisel 3/8" 1.5 mm chain for 60–90cc chainsaws. Made for full-time professional use. The chain is made entirely by Husqvarna to ensure you get the best possible output from your chainsaw. With superior cutting efficiency, a sharpness that lasts and low stretch, it gives you better results, less need for maintenance and lower costs.

PIXEL CUTTING EQUIPMENT – FASTER AND LIGHTER

The slim design of Pixel cutting equipment makes a narrower cut which means an increase in cutting speed. The reduction in weight moves the centre of gravity of the saw towards the rear. Together with a somewhat smaller rotating mass the gyro force is also reduced. Both of these are important factors, for example when limbing.



HUSQVARNA LAMINATED BARS WITH NOSE SPROCKET

The gentle curve and small nose radius reduce the risk of kick-back and facilitates good cutting control. Coated bars to protect against scratches and corrosion. Available in 3/8"mini (10–16").

HUSQVARNA CARVING BAR

Carving bars have a smaller nose radius and are suitable for sculpting and other precision work. Available in 1/4" (10–12").

ARBORIST CLIMBING GEAR

Make life in the treetops better

At Husqvarna we're passionate about making the tree climbing professionals' workdays safer, more productive and more rewarding. That's why we're constantly developing and expanding our equipment for arborists – not only with new chainsaws, but also new climbing gear and protective equipment. Now you can get more at one place!

CLIMBING HARNESS

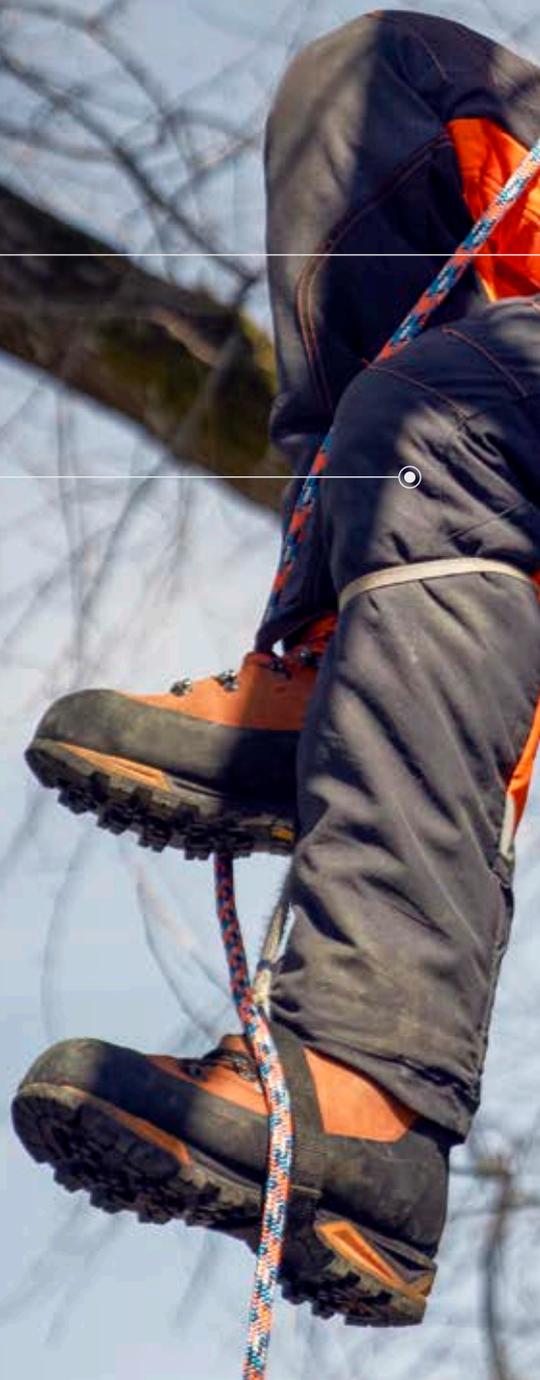
Versatile, robust and comfortable

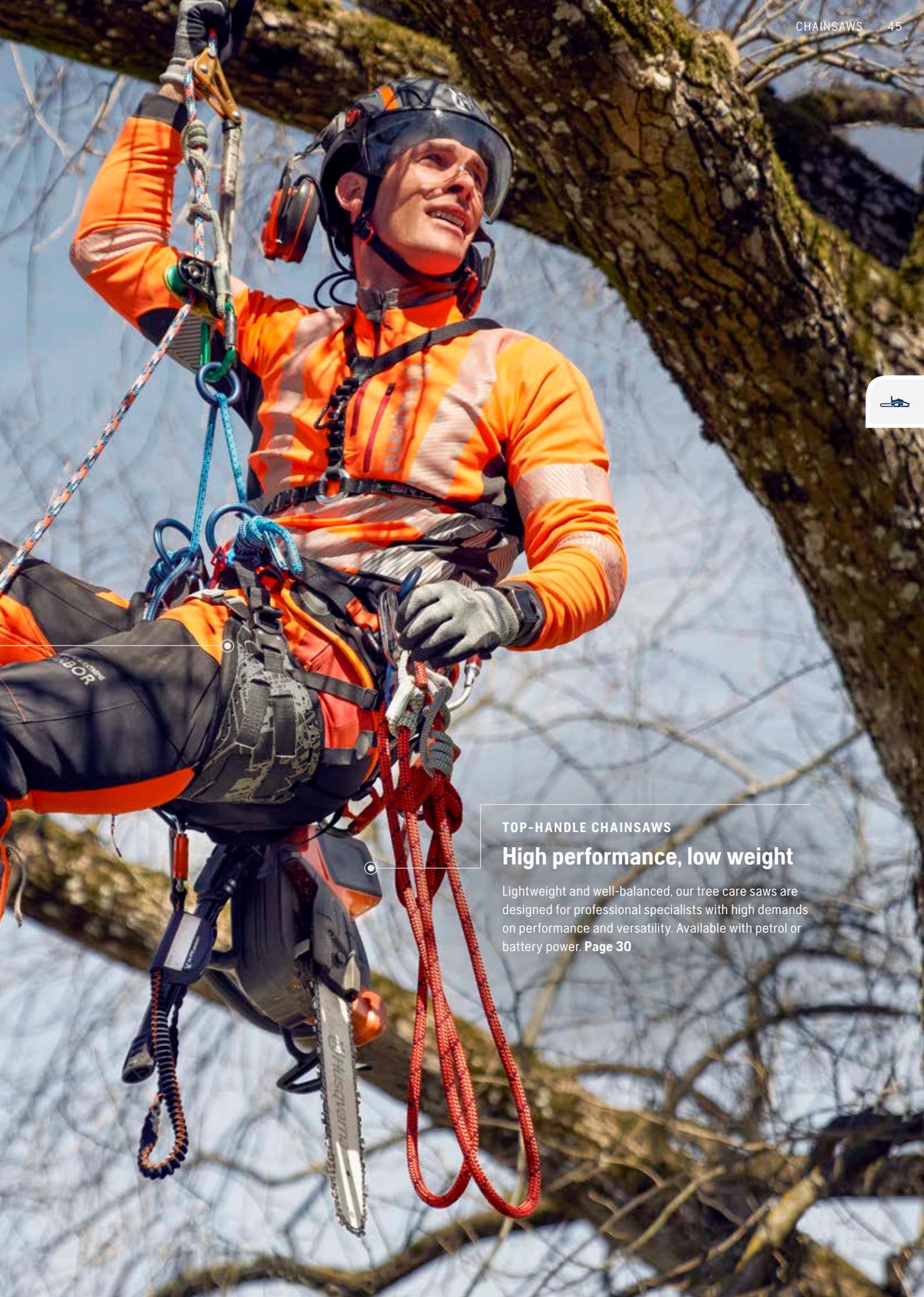
Highly versatile, robust – and designed for the way you want to climb, work and take a break. Husqvarna's new range of climbing gear includes a climbing harness that combines the comfort and versatility you want with the freedom of movement you need.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Comfort, safety and style

Our collection of arborist's clothing is designed to be comfortable, tight-fitting, and flexible so you can throw and climb with ease. **Page 176**





TOP-HANDLE CHAINSAWS

High performance, low weight

Lightweight and well-balanced, our tree care saws are designed for professional specialists with high demands on performance and versatility. Available with petrol or battery power. [Page 30](#)



NEW

HUSQVARNA CLIMBING HARNESS

A climbing harness that delivers the comfort and versatility you need when working long, demanding days in the trees. Soft back padding and adjustable leg loops increase your comfort and mobility while reducing physical strain. A double bridge and durable multi-layered webbing increase your safety. The multiple settings adapt to different working methods and climbing styles, while the many options for attaching accessories allows you to always bring the right tool for the job.

534 09 86-01



NEW

WORK POSITIONING LANYARD

A strong and versatile lanyard, ready to use for different jobs and working methods. Designed to be lightweight and easily adjusted with one hand. The steel thimble loop allows it to be used as an additional climbing line or anchor point. It's also low friction and abrasion resistant. Diameter 11.5 mm. Length 4 and 5 m.

534 09 98-01, 4 m
534 09 98-02, 5 m



NEW

PRUSIK

A high-quality piece of safety equipment, ideal for experienced tree professionals and beginners alike. The prusik is made from a polyester and aramid fibre mix, which makes it highly resistant to abrasions and heat while offering excellent grip. Diameter 8 mm. Length 76 cm or 85 cm.

534 09 99-01, 76 cm
534 09 99-02, 85 cm



NEW

FRICTION SAVER

This friction saver comes ready to use and provides an effective barrier between the climbing rope and the tree - reducing damage to both. It is easy to use, easy to adjust and easy to remove, thanks to the smart, integrated design. Diameter 12 mm. Length 2 m.

534 09 92-01



NEW

SLING

This multi-purpose sling is ready to use in a number of ways. It can be used as an anchor sling or as a hitch cord, thanks to the Eye-n-Eye splice. It can even work as a friction saver due to the integrated lightweight ring.

Diameter 10 mm.
Length 1.3 m.
534 09 97-01



NEW

CLIMBING ROPE, 11.5 MM

This climbing rope maintains a consistent diameter while climbing for superior grip and less hand fatigue. Equipped with an approved splice at one end, it offers an excellent balance between softness and stiffness and is ideal for use with double rope techniques and hitch cords. Diameter 11.5 mm. Length 45 or 60 m.

534 09 87-01, Orange, 45 m
534 09 87-11, Blue, 45 m
534 09 87-02, Orange, 60 m
534 09 87-12, Blue, 60 m



NEW

CLIMBING ROPE, 11.8 MM

This versatile climbing rope can be used for single and double rope techniques with different mechanical hardware for a smooth ascent or descent. It features an approved splice at one end and offers an excellent balance between softness and stiffness. Diameter 11.8 mm. Length 45 or 60 m.

534 09 88-01, Orange, 45 m
534 09 88-11, Blue, 45 m
534 09 88-02, Orange, 60 m
534 09 88-12, Blue, 60 m



NEW

RIGGING ROPE, 14 MM

Easy to handle and highly abrasion resistant, this Husqvarna rigging rope is ideal for both experienced tree professionals and beginners. It is made from 32 strand 100% polyester, which gives the rope a high breaking strength and makes it easy to handle, knot and splice. It also features an approved splice at one end. Diameter 14 mm. Length 60 m.

534 09 89-01



CARABINER

Made from hot forged 707 Aluminum for high strength and low weight. Triple locking system prevents accidental opening. Key lock gate nose limits snagging of rope and clothing.

D-shape, 596 93 62-12
Oval, 596 93 62-11
HMS/Pear-shape, 596 93 62-13



28 L ROPE BAG

Holds up to 80 m of 12 mm rope. Cinch top closure keeps rope clean and dry. External daisy chains for external gear storage. Covered top handles for added comfort. 596 93 63-11



NEW

GEAR BAG

This versatile Husqvarna gear bag can also be used as a travel bag or rigging bag. The smart, user-friendly design includes a side opening, carry handles at the top and sides, daisy chains inside and out plus lots of pockets for storing and organizing your essentials – including an easy to find first aid pocket. Well-padded, well-balanced shoulder straps and moulded back padding provide comfort, while durable, water-resistant fabric and a reinforced bottom provide protection. 534 10 18-01



THROWLINE

Made from high-strength, low-stretch Dyneema® fiber. The urethane coating makes it abrasion resistant and easy to tie and to throw without tangling. The orange color also provides good visibility. 55 m, 596 93 59-11



THROW WEIGHTS

High-quality weights made with highly durable Cordura fabric. Easy to attach safely to the throwline. The orange color also provides good visibility. 397 g, 596 93 58-11
340 g, 596 93 58-12
283 g, 596 93 58-13
226 g, 596 93 58-14



THROW LINE CUBE

Foldable 16-inch fabric cube, ideal for keeping the throwline clean and free from tangles, when thrown into the canopy. 596 93 60-11



NEW

CHAINSAW STRAP, ANTISHOCK

This anti-shock chainsaw strap elevates safety for tree climbing professionals. In case the chainsaw falls and gets stuck in falling branches, the chainsaw strap tears open to reduce the impact force of the falling chainsaw and prevent injury. Pre-treated elastic webbing provides high abrasion resistance, while an integrated ring provides an extra attachment point for the chainsaw. 534 10 08-01



CHAINSAW STRAP

To be used together with a chainsaw hook for connecting the chainsaw to a belt. Elastic design. Measures 0.5 m when relaxed and 1.25 fully stretched out. 577 43 80-01



CHAINSAW HOOKS

For easy connection of a chainsaw to a harness. Robust construction. Optimised for T540 XP®, T540i XP® and T535i XP®. 580 80 03-01



CHAINSAW EYELET

For arborists who use a standard chainsaw. Offers a safe way to connect the chainsaw to the chainsaw strop. Has an overload release. 578 07 71-01



ARBORIST WEDGE

A small-size professional wedge designed specifically for smaller felling cuts. Made from high-quality, durable plastic. The wedge fits in pockets or can be hung from strap/eyelet. 598 03 57-01



NEW

ACCESSORY CARABINER

High-quality, lightweight mini carabiner that is superb for attaching and organising your gear onto your harness. 536 17 63-01, 3-pcs



Bring only your essentials

When you spend entire days working in the forest, you want to be sure to have all the equipment you need. And you want it easily accessible, but without constraints, all to be able to work efficiently and comfortably. A chainsaw from Husqvarna is of course a great start. And when you add the right professional tools within reach, you get the job done easier, safer, and quicker.



TOOL BELT FLEXI – COMBI KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness.

Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Combi holster with wedge pocket. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Universal tool holder. Combi holster.

593 83 72-01

TOOL BELT FLEXI – WEDGE KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness.

Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Wedge pocket. File and combi-tool holder. Universal tool holder. Combi holster with wedge pocket.

593 83 72-02

TOOL BELT FLEXI – CARRIER KIT



A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle specially developed for forestry work. Intuitive and easy to personalise with easily attached holders, pockets and harness.

Tool belt FLEXI. Harness. Accessory bag. File and combi-tool holder. Universal bag. Carrier hook. Wedge pocket.

593 83 72-03



1

1. TOOL BELT FLEXI

A flexible and ergonomic tool belt with excellent weight distribution and adjustable, one-hand-release belt buckle.

593 83 74-01



2

2. HARNESS FOR TOOL BELT FLEXI

Ergonomic design together with a chest strap evens the weight over the shoulders.

593 83 76-01



3

3. UNIVERSAL BAG

Universal bag for first aid kit, GPS tracker, power bar or other smaller items.

593 83 92-01



4

4. COMBI HOLSTER

Combi holster for lifting tongs or lifting hook plus eyelets for measuring tape.

593 83 83-01



5

5. HOLDER FOR MEASURING TAPE

Holder that keeps measuring tape securely in place.

593 83 91-01



6

6. COMBI HOLSTER WITH WEDGE POCKET

Combi holster for lifting tongs or lifting hook plus a pocket for wedges.

593 83 83-02



7

7. WEDGE POCKET

Pocket for multiple wedges, with individual sections keeping them in place.

593 83 88-01



9

8

8. UNIVERSAL TOOL HOLDER

Multi-purpose holder for carrying tools such as an axe, impact bar etc.

593 83 97-01



9

9. CARRIER HOOK

A multi-purpose hook for carrying various tools, water cans or other equipment.

593 83 96-01



11

10

10. SPRAY CAN HOLDER

Holder for a spray can that makes sure it is securely kept in its place.

593 83 95-01



11

12

11. FILE AND COMBI-TOOL HOLDER

Holder for one round and one flat file, plus combi-tool. The holder effectively prevents broken or lost tools.

593 83 94-01



14

13

12. BOTTLE HOLDER

Holder for a 50 cl water bottle. Makes the bottle easy to reach and kept securely to the belt.

536 37 31-01



14

15

13. CALLIPER HOLSTER

The caliper holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI.

505 69 32-04

14. BREAKING BAR HOLSTER

The breaking bar holster from our classic tool belt can also be used with tool belt FLEXI.

505 69 32-92

15. ACCESSORY BAG

Extra bag, suitable for your fire extinguisher, water bottle, extra clothing and more.

596 25 29-01



COMPLETE TOOL BELT

Complete tool belt with two holsters, lifting hook, lifting tong, rear tool carrier and 15 m measuring tape. The tool belt is extra wide, to provide more support for the back. 505 69 90-15

Combi holster in LD polythene, 505 69 16-06
 Combi holster with wedge pocket, 579 21 71-01
 Tape holster, 505 69 75-00



REAR TOOL CARRIER

With large storage pocket for first aid kit, spare chain and carburettor screwdriver. Holster for file, file gauge, combination spanner and tape measure. 505 69 05-10



CRAYON HOLDER WITH REEL

Holder with spring-loaded metal reel for 12 mm crayons. Robust design with a metal reel that can be attached to the tool belt or harness. 593 83 98-01
 Graphite crayons, 12 pcs, 593 97 55-01



MEASURING TAPE

Easy to use, lightweight design, ideal for measuring logs and stems. Can be adjusted without tools. Marked on both sides. Robust with aluminium top. 15 m release hook, 586 99 75-01
 20 m release hook, 586 99 75-02
 15 m timber hook, 586 99 75-03
 15 m / 50' release hook, 586 99 76-01
 20 m / 66' release hook, 586 99 76-02



FELLING WEDGE PRO

Extremely durable, made of high-impact plastic. Designed with cross grooves for improved grip in frozen timber. 25 cm, 598 03 61-01



FELLING WEDGES

Made of high-impact ABS plastic. Helps the tree fall in the right direction. 14 cm, 598 03 58-01
 20 cm, 598 03 58-02
 25 cm, 598 03 58-03



SPLITTING WEDGE

Twisted wedge for splitting logs, to be used with a sledge or a sledge axe. 577 25 92-01



WEDGE FOR SPLITTING WOOD

Made of high-quality steel. 578 45 68-01



ALUMINIUM FELLING WEDGE

Helps the tree fall in the right direction. Possible to re-grind. 550 g, 22 cm, 586 88 59-01
 1,000 g, 27.5 cm, 586 88 59-02



ARBORIST WEDGE

A small-size professional wedge designed specifically for smaller felling cuts. Made from high-quality, durable plastic. The wedge fits in pockets or can be hung from strap/eyelet. 598 03 57-01



LIFTING / TIMBER TONGS

Sharp tongs with grinded edges. Special hardened steel with treated surface makes them robust and less sensitive to rust. 30 cm, 574 38 76-01
 20 cm, 574 38 75-01

LIFTING HOOK

Extended hook with a longer, wider opening to give a better grip when working. Special hardened steel with treated surface makes it robust and less sensitive to rust. 574 38 74-01



IMPACT BAR

Combined impact and breaking bar with specially shaped impact heel to prevent vibrations when hitting the wedge.
47 cm, 574 38 71-01



FOOT BREAKING BAR

Telescopic foot breaking bar. Can be carried in a holster on a belt.
46 cm, 504 98 16-92
Holster, 505 69 32-92



BREAKING BAR WITH CANT HOOK

Fully forged with plastic handle, repeat heel and turning hook.
80 cm, 586 89 69-01



LONG BREAKING BAR

Forged bottom parts for extra strength. Front teeth give better grip. Long handle makes it possible for a two-hand grip.
130 cm, 574 38 72-01
Cant hook, 574 38 73-01



FIRST AID KIT

Includes first aid bandage, 9 plasters in various sizes, 2 wound swabs, 1 mirror, 1 cotton bud.
504 09 53-01



TURNING STRAP

For moving/turning jammed trees and as a carrying strap for cans.
505 69 80-20



MARKING TAPE

100% viscose. Two-coloured, 25 mm wide and approx. 70 m long. With one colour, 20 mm wide and approx. 75 m long.
Orange, 574 28 77-00
Red, 574 28 77-01
Blue, 574 28 77-02
Yellow, 574 28 77-03



BELT

Leather, 505 69 00-01

PRESSURE DRESSING

505 66 52-06



CALLIPERS

With table of cylinder volumes, centimetre gradations on 2 sides.
36 cm, 505 69 47-30
46 cm, 505 69 47-46
Holster, 505 69 32-04

CLEARING AXE

With hickory shaft and double-edged blade that's reversible and replaceable.
579 00 06-01
Spare blade, 579 00 40-01



SAPPIE

Short-handled sappie for moving logs. Polished metal head with sharply curved tip. Part of the wooden handle is painted in orange for improved visibility.
38 cm, 579 69 28-01
Spare shaft, 531 06 43-04
80 cm, 579 69 28-02
Spare shaft, 531 06 43-05



LIMBING SAW

Curved blade with hook at tip and blade for cutting bark to prevent splitting.
33.3 cm with barkblade, 505 69 45-66
Spare blade, 505 69 45-77



FOLDABLE PRUNING SAW 200 FO

Foldable saw with 200 mm blade for different applications.
967 23 64-01



STRAIGHT PRUNING SAW 300 ST

Straight saw with 300 mm blade for sawing of fresh and dry wood. Holster included.
967 23 65-01



CURVED PRUNING SAW 300 CU

Curved saw with 300 mm blade for heavy pruning. Holster included.
967 23 66-01



TELESCOPIC SHAFT FOR LIMBING SAW

2.5-5 meters. Length is easy to adjust.
502 42 73-01



HUSQVARNA INTENSIVE CUT ROUND FILES

Designed for optimal cutting performance and longer lifetime.

3 PIECES

- 3.5 mm, 597 35 48-03
- 4.0 mm, 597 35 48-01
- 4.5 mm, 597 35 55-01
- 4.8 mm, 597 35 58-01
- 5.2 mm, 597 35 59-01
- 5.5 mm, 597 35 61-01

12 PIECES

- 4.0 mm, 597 35 48-02
- 4.8 mm, 597 35 58-02
- 5.2 mm, 597 35 59-02
- 5.5 mm, 597 35 61-02

FILE KITS

Complete filing kit with a file handle, combination gauge or a file gauge and depth gauge, two round files and one flat file.

- P21, green, SP21G, 590 00 46-01
- X-CUT™ P33, orange, SP33G, 586 93 34-01
- X-CUT™ 35, yellow, S35G, 587 80 68 -01
- X-CUT™ 83/85, blue, C83/C85/S85, 586 93 85-01
- X-CUT™ 93, grey, S93G, 587 80 67-01
- H00, 580 68 75-01
- H30, 505 69 81-27
- H25 / H22 / H21 / H23, 505 69 81-25
- H36, 505 69 81-38
- H37, 579 65 36-01
- H42 / H46 / H47 / H48 / H50, 505 69 81-30
- H64(S), 505 69 81-92



FLAT FILES

Quality files which give you the right geometry of the cutter.

- Flat file 6" 1 pc, 505 69 81-60
- Flat file 6" 12 pcs, 505 69 81-61
- Flat file 6" 100 files/p, 505 69 81-62
- Flat file 8" 1 pc, 505 69 81-80
- Flat file 8" 12 pcs, 505 69 81-81



STUMP VISE

To fasten the chainsaw in a secure position when filing. Made of forged steel. 505 66 52-56



FILE GAUGES

Specially designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our round files.

- H00 1/4", 1.3 mm, 505 69 81-18
- H38 3/8" mini Pixel, 1.1 mm, 579 55 88-01
- H35 / H36 / H37 3/8" mini, 505 24 37-01
- H64(S) .404", 1.6 mm, 505 69 81-15



COMBINATION GAUGES

Our combination gauges are specially designed with a file gauge and depth gauge setter together in one tool. Use together with our round and flat files for a correct filing angles and depth gauge setting.

- X-PRECISION™ P21, green, SP21G .325" mini / 1.1 mm Pixel, 595 00 47-01
- X-CUT™ P33, orange, SP33G .325" 1.3 mm Pixel, 586 93 84-01
- X-CUT™ 35, yellow, S35G .325" 1.5 mm, 587 80 91-01
- X-CUT™ 83/85, blue, C83/C85/S85 3/8", 586 93 86-01
- X-CUT™ 93, grey, S93G 3/8" mini 1.3 mm, 587 80 90-01
- H00 1/4" 1.3 mm, 580 68 74-01
- H30 .325" / 1.3 mm Pixel, 505 69 81-08
- H22 / H25 / H23 .325" / 1.5 mm, 505 69 81-09
- H42 / H46 / H47(S) / H48(S) / H50 3/8" Chisel, 505 24 35-01
- H49 / H51 / H54 / H58 3/8" Semi-chisel, 575 99 15-01



FILE HOLDER

Developed for the SP11G chain, with specially designed file gauges that give the correct filing angles. Use together with our 3.5 mm round file.

529 93 71-01



FILE HANDLE

Patented file locking system. Fits all our files. 25° and 30° guides ensure correct file angling.

File handle Ø 4.5-5.5 mm, 505 69 78-01

File handle flat files, 505 69 78-10



DEPTH GAUGE TOOL

Specially designed depth gauges that give the correct depth gauge setting. Use together with our flat files.

- .325", 505 69 81-00
- 3/8", 505 69 81-01
- .404", 505 69 81-02
- 3/8" mini / 3/8" mini Pixel, 505 69 81-03

Product guide – filing equipment

CHAIN NAME	GAUGE NAME	ROLLER COLOR	FILE DIAMETER (MM / INCH)	COMBINATION FILE GAUGE	FILE KIT	FILE GAUGE	FILE HOLDER	DEPTH GAUGE TOOL
X-PRECISION™								
SP11G	P11	—	3.5 / 9/64	—	—	—	529 93 71-01	—
SP21G	P21	● Green	4.0 / 5/32	595 00 47-01	595 00 46-01	—	—	—
X-CUT™								
SP33G	P33	● Orange	4.8 / 3/16	586 93 84-01	586 93 34-01	—	—	—
S35G	35	● Yellow	4.8 / 3/16	587 80 91-01	587 80 68-01	—	—	—
C83/C85/S85	83/85	● Blue	5.5 / 7/32	586 93 86-01	586 93 85-01	—	—	—
S93G	93	● Grey	4.0 / 5/32	587 80 90-01	587 80 67-01	—	—	—
H-CHAIN								
H00	1/4"	—	4.0 / 5/32	580 68 74-01	580 68 75-01	505 69 81-18	—	—
H38	3/8" mini Pixel	—	4.5 / 11/64	—	—	579 55 88-01	—	505 69 81-03
H37	3/8" mini	—	4.0 / 5/32	—	579 65 36-01	505 24 37-01	—	—
H30	.325" Pixel	—	4.8 / 3/16	505 69 81-08	505 69 81-27	—	—	—
H21/22/23/25	.325"	—	4.8 / 3/16	505 69 81-09	505 69 81-25	—	—	505 69 81-00
H42/46/47/48/80/81	3/8" Chisel	—	5.5 / 7/32	505 24 35-01	505 69 81-30	—	—	505 69 81-01
H49/51/54/58/70	3/8" Semi-Chisel	—	5.5 / 7/32	575 99 15-01	—	—	—	—
H64	.404"	—	5.5 / 7/32	—	—	505 69 81-15	—	505 69 81-02



WOOD HANDLE AXES

A series of high-quality forged axes with ash wood handle. Part of the handle is painted in orange for improved visibility.

- Hatchet, 36 cm, 0.6 kg, 597 62 77-01
- Spare shaft, 531 06 43-06
- Universal axe, 70 cm, 1.25 kg, 597 62 90-01
- Spare shaft, 531 06 43-07
- Small splitting axe, 50 cm, 1.25 kg, 599 67 31-01
- Spare shaft, 531 06 43-03
- Splitting axe, 80 cm, 2.5 kg, 597 62 94-01
- Spare shaft, 531 06 43-08



FOREST AXE

Suitable for small-scale tree felling, limbing logs, branch trimming and clearing bushes. The long handle gives power to the cut. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 65 cm.

- 576 92 62-01
- Spare shaft, 576 92 62-02



SPLITTING AXE

This heavier splitting axe is best suited for splitting thicker wood and fire wood. The head is designed to go easy into the wood, with minimal effort by the chopper, and split the wood in two parts. The long handle creates extra power and has space for two-hand grip. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 75 cm.

- 576 92 67-01



SMALL SPLITTING AXE

This small splitting axe is best suited for basic splitting of lighter fire wood. The head is designed to go easy into the wood, with minimal effort by the chopper, and split the wood in two parts. The small size makes it possible to use with one-hand grip. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 50 cm.

- 576 92 68-01
- Spare shaft, 576 92 68-02



CARPENTER'S AXE

The carpenter's axe is best suited for carpentry and other wood work. Recess in the head so that the hand gets as close as possible to the cutting edge for maximum control. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 50 cm.

- 576 92 65-01
- Spare shaft, 576 92 68-02



SLEDGE AXE

The sledge axe is our most powerful and heaviest axe made for splitting logs and large chunks of wood. It has a hardened striking face in the neck and can therefore be used as a sledge or in combination with a splitting wedge. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 80 cm.

- 531 31 17-01
- Spare shaft, 536 58 94-01



HATCHET AXE

Small, light axe that can be used for cutting branches or splitting small camp fire wood. High-quality, hand-forged Swedish steel. 37.5 cm.

- 576 92 64-01



HIKING HATCHET

A smaller axe for hiking and camping. Hand forged high-quality steel, hardened to stay sharp, with a hickory handle and leather egg cover. 24 cm.

- 599 67 35-01



HUSQVARNA A1400

Universal axe ideal for splitting resinous wood. 60 cm.

- 580 76 11-01



HUSQVARNA A2400

Powerful universal axe for different kinds of wood work. 70 cm.

- 580 76 12-01



HUSQVARNA S1600

Splitting axe for splitting logs and chunks of wood. 60 cm.

- 580 76 13-01



HUSQVARNA S2800

Powerful splitting axe for splitting large logs. 70 cm.

- 580 76 14-01



HUSQVARNA H900

Small hatchet for trekking, gardening and other outdoor activities. 34 cm

- 580 76 10-01



TROLLEY BAG

Robust trolley bag with easy-access u-shaped zipper and silent rubber wheels. Moulded bottom and side make the bag stand upright without support. Two organising bags included. 90 litres, 593 25 81-01



DUFFEL BAG

Moisture-repellent and easily cleaned material, smart inside pockets and soft top handles. Removable shoulder straps and organising bags included. 70 litres, 593 25 83-01



CHAINSAW BAG

Bag made with special pockets for chainsaw files, and a bar cover that is easily removed and attached to the bag with hook-and-loop fastenings. Fits all our chainsaws. 48 litres, 597 41 83-01



BACK PACK

Durable backpack for all weathers. Easily cleaned material that keeps the inside dry. Roll-up seal and smart compartments for your laptop, thermos and water bottle. 30 litres, 593 25 82-01



GRINDSTONE

Small-size silicon carbide grinding stone for sharpening axes. Dual grains (course and fine) for fast or fine grinding. Can be used both dry or with oil or water. Comes with a leather pouch. 599 67 46-01

POWER BOX

Tough handy carrying case designed to carry a chainsaw, lubricants and other accessories. 531 30 08-72



Designed to take on the toughest of tasks

Husqvarna forestry clearing saws are designed to tackle long workdays in tough terrain with ease. Abundant power, professional-quality components and ergonomic design – including the renowned Balance XT2 harness – make work quick and efficient, with less strain on your muscles.

X-TORQ® ENGINE

**All the power you need.
Without all the fumes you don't.**

X-TORQ® engines deliver great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque. Every cycle, the cylinder is flushed with fresh air before the air-fuel mixture enters the cylinder, to prevent unburnt fuel from mixing with the exhausts. The result? A significant reduction of exhaust emissions as well as improved fuel efficiency, compared to similar models without X-TORQ® engine.

TAILORED DESIGN

Manoeuvring at the perfect angle

The keys to the productivity of Husqvarna clearing saws are the design of the bevel gear and the tower, as well as the length of the tube. The bevel gear is designed to keep the blades at a perfect angle, making it easier to fell trees in the right direction, while the tower is lowered and the tube shortened for easier manoeuvring with less effort.



USER-CENTRIC DESIGN

Making a heavy job less heavy

To make the job less strenuous, we've put a lot of research into the development of our clearing saws. This has resulted in an extremely well-balanced design, a comfort handle with a thumb throttle, effective vibration damping and the renowned Balance XT2 harness, minimising the strain on your body. **You can find our full range of harnesses on page 77.**



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of forestry clearing saws and accessories by visiting [husqvarna.com/ForestryClearingSaws](https://www.husqvarna.com/ForestryClearingSaws)

BATTERY COMFORT

**Quiet performance
in a 3-kg package**

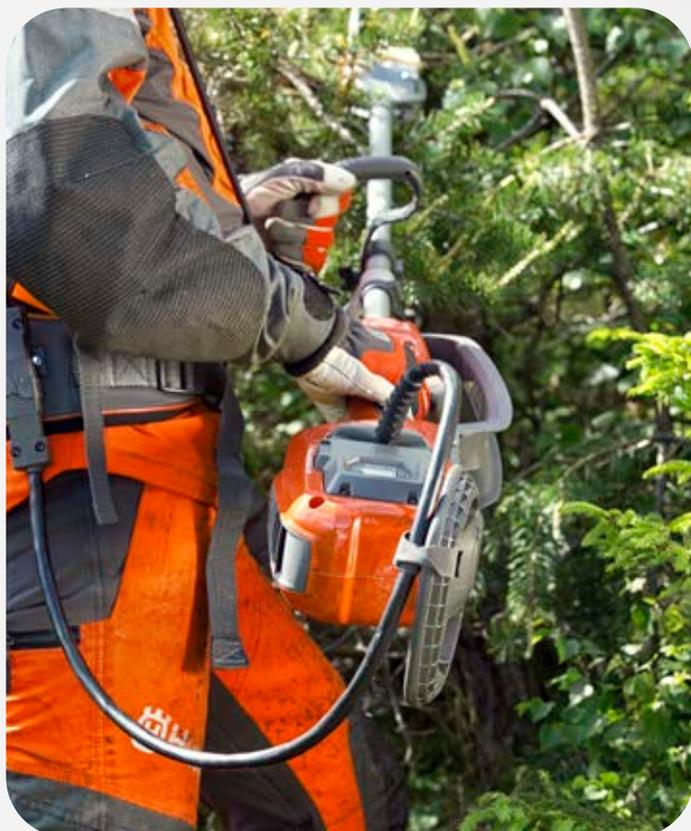
Husqvarna 530iPX forestry clearing saw is a sheer pleasure to work with. It has an incredibly low weight and excellent ergonomics, yet delivers impressive performance. It also spares you all the fumes and much of the noise – and as soon as you let go of the throttle, it turns completely quiet.



BATTERY SYSTEM

Flexible comfort

To achieve the best ergonomics, attach your 530iPX clearing saw to a backpack harness. The choice of integrated or backpack battery is up to you.



UNIQUE DESIGN

Try something completely different

Husqvarna 530iPX is a unique forestry clearing saw, offering a whole new level of freedom of movement in dense vegetation. Since the saw head can be tilted 90 degrees, you can cut comfortably in any direction you like. Whether you're clearing, thinning or pruning trees – this is the perfect tool.



THUMB THROTTLE**All the power at your thumb-tip**

The thumb-operated throttle gives you precision control and reduces strain on your hand muscles. Just as convenient as it should be.

**START MODE****Easy starts, easy work**

No matter the temperature of your engine, our Start Mode will make easy work of starting up your machine. With the Start Mode activated, the engine is optimised for quick starts and at the same time a top speed brake makes sure the blade is kept from rotating while starting, increasing safety. Push the Start Mode button, pull the cord and get to work. As easy as it should be.

LOW VIB™**Stay alert and save your fingers from vibration**

Thanks to effective vibration damping, you can work comfortably and efficiently – without getting vibration white fingers. By separating the tank and handles from the engine and cutting equipment with carefully tuned anti vibration elements, we have managed to keep the vibrations in the handles at extremely low levels. All this helps spare your arms and hands, allowing you to stay safe in the long run.

AUTOTUNE™**Full engine performance, whatever the conditions**

With AutoTune™, you can always expect reliable starts and maximum performance from your Husqvarna. It's an automatic feature that constantly fine-tunes the air-fuel mixture, compensating for factors such as humidity, altitude, temperature, fuel quality and, not least, air filter clogging. Your engine runs perfectly – and you never have to tune the carburettor manually again.

HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™**Making it easy to keep track of your equipment**

Keeping track of your equipment has never been easier. Just attach Husqvarna sensors, and you'll always know where your machines are, how much they've been used, when they need service and much more. You always have total control from your computer, tablet or smartphone. [Read more on page 14.](#)



PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

555FXT

 53.3 cm³
 2.8 kW
 9.1 kg

A very powerful clearing saw developed for full time spacing tasks in rough conditions. The 53cc engine provides the boost and rapid acceleration you need for the toughest of jobs. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance XT2 harness. Equipped with heated handles.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Heated handles

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

555FX

 53.3 cm³
 2.8 kW
 8.9 kg

A very powerful clearing saw developed for full time spacing tasks in rough conditions. The 53cc engine provides the boost and rapid acceleration you need for the toughest of jobs. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance XT2 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

545FXT AutoTune™

 45.7 cm³
 2.2 kW
 8.4 kg

Tough, easy-to-use, high-performance 45cc clearing saw developed for full-time clearance work. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance XT2 harness. Equipped with heated handles.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Start Mode
- AutoTune™
- Heated handles

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

545FX AutoTune™

 45.7 cm³
 2.2 kW
 8.2 kg

Tough, easy-to-use, high-performance 45cc clearing saw developed for full-time clearance work. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance XT2 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Start Mode
- AutoTune™

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

545F

 45.7 cm³
 2.0 kW
 8.4 kg

Simple, easy-to-use, 45cc clearing saw developed for heavy-duty clearance work. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance X™ harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start

BATTERY FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

530iPX

  3/8"
 25-30 cm
 3.1 kg

Battery-powered clearing saw that also can be used as a pole saw (the cutting head can be angled 90 degrees) with a power output equivalent of a 30cc petrol machine. Its low weight, excellent ergonomics and quiet operation make it comfortable to use in any location at any time of day. For further technical specifications, please see page 39.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutting head

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAW

535FBX



 34.6 cm³
 33 cm
 1.6 kW
  12.4 kg
 .325" Pixel

The first application for top spacing. The design provides total load distribution, with the 34cc engine located in a harness on your back. The cutting equipment is hinged in a flexible suspension for best comfort and flexibility, to make work easy and with high precision.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Auto return stop switch
- Detachable shaft
- Flexible saw suspension

PETROL FORESTRY CLEARING SAWS	555FXT	555FX	545FXT AUTOTUNE™	545FX AUTOTUNE™	545F	535FBX
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	53.3	53.3	45.7	45.7	45.7	34.6
Power output, kW	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.6
Fuel tank volume, litres	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fuel consumption, g/KWh	480	480	450	450	450	463
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	103	103	99	99	99	94
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA dB(A)**	117	117	116	116	114	111
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s ² ***	2.1/2.3	2.1/2.3	3.5/3.2	2.9/3.3	2.9/3.2	—
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	—	—	—	—	—	1.8/1.2
Maximum power speed, rpm	9000	9000	9000	9000	9000	8400
Idling speed, rpm	2800	2800	2700	2700	2700	2900
Gear ratio	1:1.29	1:1.29	1:1.29	1:1.29	1:1.29	1:1.29
Drive gear angle	24	24	24	24	24	—
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	9.1	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	12.4
FEATURES						
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low Vib™	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto return stop switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tool-less adjustment of handlebar / handle	●	●	●	●	—	●
Forestry bevel gear	●	●	●	●	●	—
Smart Start™	●	●	—	—	●	—
Start Mode	—	—	●	●	—	—
AutoTune™	—	—	●	●	—	—
Handle heating	●	—	●	—	—	—
Detachable shaft	—	—	—	—	—	●
Flexible saw suspension	—	—	—	—	—	●
HARNESSES INCLUDED						
Balance XT2	●	●	●	●	—	—
Balance X™	—	—	—	—	●	—
CUTTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDED						
OEM Saw blade	Scarlett 225–24	Scarlett 225–24	Scarlett 225–24	Scarlett 225–24	Scarlett 225–24	—
OEM bar and chain	—	—	—	—	—	.325" 13" Pixel

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. Reported sound power level for the machine has been measured with the original cutting attachment that gives the highest level. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 11806-1 and ISO 22867, m/s². Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

A new standard in battery power

The Husqvarna range of brushcutters and trimmers are built to withstand the most demanding jobs. They are not only reliable, powerful and efficient, but also well-balanced, lightweight and easy to handle. So you get much more done in much less time. Our 535 range of battery-powered brushcutters provides you with a new level of productivity and rechargeable power, challenging everything you thought you knew about battery-powered brushcutting tools once and for all.

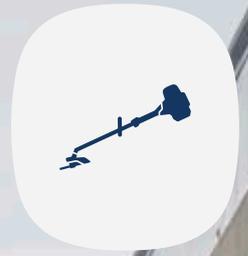
EXPLORE ONLINE



Find our entire range of brushcutter and accessories
by visiting husqvarna.com/ProBrushcutters



Find our entire range of grass trimmers and accessories
by visiting husqvarna.com/ProGrassTrimmers



35cc EQUIVALENT POWER

Game-changing battery-powered brushcutting

Husqvarna 535iRXT, 535iRX and 535iFR are the most powerful battery-powered brushcutters in our range. The 35cc equivalent power E-TORQ™ motor and 45 cm cutting diameter provides you with the reliable levels of high performance you need to get the job done on time.

ROBUST DESIGN

A motivational, inspirational feeling of quality

The battery-powered brushcutters in our 535 range are designed with a professional look and feel. Many vital components come from our proven petrol range, such as the bevel gear. The rigid handle tower and motor suspension are crafted from magnesium.

2-WAY TRIMMER HEAD**Switch direction whenever you want**

The unique Husqvarna 2-way trimmer head on 520iRX and 520iLX battery trimmers allows you to switch direction of rotation, so you can avoid spraying grass onto walkways or into flower beds. It's also a great feature when you are working close to parked cars and other things you want to protect from gravel and dirt.

**BATTERY SERIES****Experience a quiet and comfortable workday**

Thanks to their quiet electric E-TORQ™-motors, lightweight design and fumeless operation, our professional, battery-powered trimmers and brushcutters all contribute to a much more comfortable and less stressful day – for you as well as for the people around you. The excellent anti-vibration system in Husqvarna 535i RXT, 535iRX and 525iRXT brushcutters adds even more comfort.

**ERGOFEED™****Saving time, effort and trimmer line**

The ErgoFeed™ function allows you to feed the trimmer line with a simple push of a button located on the right handle. Since you don't need to tap the trimmer head on the ground, you'll also reduce the risk of unintentional feed. So, you'll spend less time and money on buying and loading new trimmer line. The ErgoFeed™ trimmer head is designed with a minimum of moving parts which makes it robust and durable. Available on Husqvarna 535iRXT, 525iRXT and 525iLXT models.

TRULY CORDLESS**Choose internal or backpack battery**

With Husqvarna battery-powered brushcutters you are free to choose the battery solution that suits your own preferences and capacity needs. The Balance XB™ harness features a battery holder so you can easily bring one extra battery.





USABILITY

Intuitive keypad providing more control

We've re-designed the user interface on our battery-powered products with bigger, more responsive buttons and a battery indicator so you'll always can keep an eye on your current charging status.



E-TORQ™ MOTORS

Battery performance to rely on

The unique Husqvarna E-TORQ™ motor concept sets a new level of productivity for battery equipment. The E-TORQ™ motors are developed and produced by Husqvarna and are perfectly adapted for each application. The brushless design minimises the number of moving parts and the motors are built to withstand tough, prolonged professional use, are completely maintenance-free and will last for the product's whole lifespan.



INTEGRATED CONNECTIVITY

An easier way to keep track of your equipment

With a built-in connectivity module, your machines can connect with Husqvarna Fleet Services™ without need for an external sensor. Keep track of usage stats, service history and last known location in the Husqvarna Fleet Services™ app. Available on 535iRXT, 535iFR, 525iRXT/525iLXT and 525iLK models. [Read more on page 14.](#)

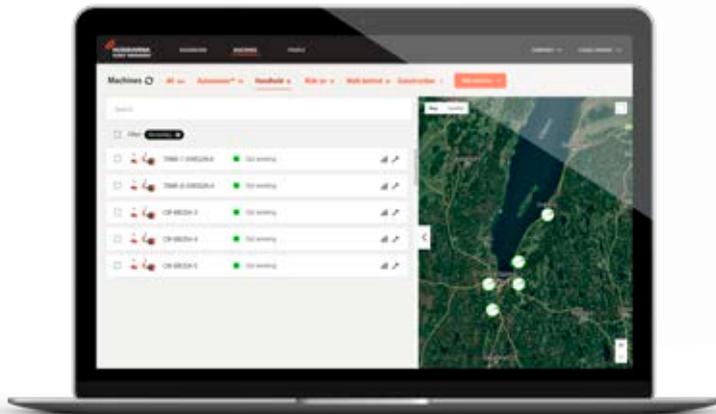


CLEARING DIAMETER**Cut more – move less**

With our brushcutters you can cut a significantly larger area, when comparing to most other machines. The reason for this is the optimised transmission and powerful engine with its impressive gear ratio. This means that the machine has the power to manage a much longer trimmer line, giving you more clearing diameter per revolution which translates into increased productivity, allowing you to finish the job at hand faster.

DESIGNED TO PERFORM**Glide over the grass at a perfect angle**

Our bevel gears are precisely angled to facilitate and improve your grass clearing work. Calculations and empirical studies have shown that an angle of 30–35 degrees ensure that the cutting equipment does not hit the ground but glides over the grass, giving you the best possible cutting performance. The angle of the steering and tube has been optimised to keep the cutting equipment centered, in front of the operator for maximum control.

**HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™****The easy way to keep track of your equipment**

Keeping track of your equipment has never been easier. Just attach Husqvarna sensors, and you'll always know where your machines are, how much they've been used, when they need service, and much more. You always have total control from your computer, tablet or smartphone. [Read more on page 14.](#)

HARNESSES**Designed around you**

Using a harness improves your pattern of movement, helps you work more safely and provides relief for your body. This is why we have invested so much time in developing harnesses that help you get the most out of your machine. By efficiently distributing the weight to provide the best possible balance, they make the machine feel lighter, more manoeuvrable and less strenuous to operate. All contributing to better results. [Check out our products on page 77.](#)



**BALANCE****Designed for effortless handling**

How a piece of equipment handles has a lot to do with how well-balanced it is. And we've gone to great lengths to achieve just that, to boost manoeuvrability and make work less strenuous. The angled handlebar, comfort handle and adjustable harness eyelet ensure a good working posture and comfortable grip, while the well-adapted shaft length enables more efficient clearing.

LOW VIB™**Stay alert and save your fingers from vibration**

Thanks to effective vibration damping, you can work comfortably and efficiently – without getting vibration white fingers. By separating the tank and handles from the engine and cutting equipment with carefully tuned anti vibration elements, we have managed to keep the vibrations in the handles at extremely low levels. All this helps spare your arms and hands, allowing you to stay safe in the long run.

AUTOTUNE™**Full engine performance, whatever the conditions**

With AutoTune™, you can always expect reliable starts and maximum performance from your Husqvarna. It's an automatic feature that constantly fine-tunes the air-fuel mixture, compensating for factors such as humidity, altitude, temperature, fuel quality and, not least, air filter clogging. Your engine runs perfectly – and you never have to tune the carburettor manually again.

X-TORQ® ENGINE**All the power you need. Without all the fumes you don't.**

X-TORQ® engines deliver great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque. Every cycle, the cylinder is flushed with fresh air before the air-fuel mixture enters the cylinder, to prevent unburnt fuel from mixing with the exhausts. The result? A significant reduction of exhaust emissions as well as improved fuel efficiency, compared to similar models without X-TORQ® engine.



PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

555RXT



	53.3 cm ³
	2.8 kW
	54 cm
	9.2 kg

A rugged, powerful and fuel-efficient, 53cc brushcutter, for day in day out use. With superb operator comfort, thanks to its ergonomic design and the Balance XT2 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

553RBX



	50.6 cm ³		46 cm
	2.3 kW		12.1 kg

A powerful, 50cc backpack brushcutter developed for the most demanding full-time jobs in difficult terrain. Its unique harness efficiently reduces the strain on your muscles, and makes moving around easy and comfortable.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Comfortable harness
- J-handle

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

545RXT



	45.7 cm ³
	2.2 kW
	49 cm
	8.6 kg

High-performance, 45cc brushcutter with excellent ergonomics for comfortable full-time use. Ideal for heavy agricultural, horticultural and utility applications. Comes with the renowned Balance XT2 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Start Mode
- AutoTune™

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

535RXT



	34.6 cm ³
	1.6 kW
	47 cm
	6.7 kg

Durable and easy-to-use, 35cc brushcutter for frequent trimming of thick grass and weeds. The class-leading power-to-weight ratio translates into maximum performance with minimum strain on your body, further enhanced by the anti-vibration system.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

535RX



	34.6 cm ³
	1.6 kW
	47 cm
	6.1 kg

Durable and easy-to-use, 35cc brushcutter for frequent trimming of thick grass and weeds. The class-leading power-to-weight ratio translates into maximum performance with minimum strain on your body.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™

BATTERY BRUSHCUTTER

535iRXT



	45 cm
	4.9 kg

Robust, high-performance battery-powered brushcutter with a power output equivalent to a 35cc petrol brushcutter. Lightweight and well-balanced for full-time use. Excellent comfort thanks to the Balance XB™ harness and ErgoFeed™ trimmer head. Includes trimmer head and grass blade.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- Anti-vibration
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

545RX



-  45.7 cm³
-  2.1 kW
-  49 cm
-  8.9 kg

High-performance, 45cc brushcutter with excellent ergonomics for comfortable full-time use. Ideal for heavy agricultural, horticultural and utility applications.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

545FR



-  45.7 cm³
-  2.1 kW
-  49 cm
-  8.7 kg

High-performance, versatile 45cc brushcutter with excellent ergonomics for frequent use on brush and weeds. Ideal for heavy agricultural, horticultural and utility applications. Includes trimmer head, grass blade and saw blade.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Smart Start™

BATTERY BRUSHCUTTER

535iRX



-  45 cm
-  4.9 kg

Robust, high-performance battery-powered brushcutter with a power output equivalent to a 35cc petrol brushcutter. Lightweight and well-balanced for full-time use. Includes trimmer head and grass blade.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Anti-vibration
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY BRUSHCUTTER

535iFR



-   45 cm
-  4.5 kg

Robust and versatile, high-performance battery-powered brushcutter with a power output equivalent to a 35cc petrol brushcutter. Lightweight and well-balanced for frequent use on grass, brush and light forestry clearing. Includes trimmer head, grass blade and saw blade.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)



PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

525RXT Mark II

NEW



- 25.4 cm³
- 1.0 kW
- 46 cm
- 5.5 kg

Lightweight and ergonomic, yet efficient, 25cc bullhorn brushcutter for frequent trimming duties and general landscape maintenance around commercial properties, estates, farms and parks. Robust design and large fuel tank. Very low vibration levels. Comes with Balance 55 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Low Vib™
- Connectivity ready

PETROL BRUSHCUTTER

525RX Mark II

NEW



- 25.4 cm³
- 1.0 kW
- 46 cm
- 5.2 kg

Lightweight and ergonomic, yet efficient, 25cc bullhorn brushcutter for frequent trimming duties and general landscape maintenance around commercial properties, estates, farms and parks. Large fuel tank for long workshifts. Comes with Balance 35 harness.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Connectivity ready

BATTERY BRUSHCUTTER

525iRXT

NEW



- 46 cm
- 4.2 kg

Battery-powered bullhorn brushcutter, with power equivalent a 25cc petrol trimmer. Lightweight and well balanced for full-time use, with robust and durable design. Excellent comfort thanks to the high handle tower with anti-vibration and ErgoFeed™ trimmer head.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- Anti-vibration
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY TRIMMER

525iLXT

NEW



- 47 cm
- 3.1 kg

Battery-powered loop-handle grass trimmer, with power equivalent to a 25cc petrol trimmer. Lightweight and well balanced for full-time use, with robust and durable design. Excellent comfort thanks to the ErgoFeed™ trimmer head.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- ErgoFeed™ trimmer head
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY TRIMMER

520iRX

- 40 cm
- 3.8 kg

A lightweight, battery-powered brushcutter with high performance. Perfect for gardeners, landscapers and contractors. Features excellent ergonomics and balance, 2-way rotation trimmer head and long-lasting brushless motor.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Two-way rotation

BATTERY TRIMMER

520iLX

- 40 cm
- 3.0 kg

A lightweight, battery-powered loop-handle trimmer with high performance. Perfect for gardeners, landscapers and contractors. Features excellent ergonomics and balance, 2-way rotation trimmer head and long-lasting brushless motor.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Two-way rotation



USER-CENTRIC DESIGN

Work in comfort

We want to make your work easier and help you work more efficiently. For this reason we have angled the handlebar seven degrees, allowing you to always have the cutting equipment directly in front of you with a minimum of effort. This solution also means that you can make equally large sweeps on both sides of your body. Moreover, our offset posts are extra high. On many of our machines, the handlebar is on a 15-cm high post. As a result, you can work in an upright, comfortable position while enjoying plenty of legroom. Something that's particularly beneficial when working in slopes.

BATTERIES AND CHARGERS

Stay charged. Any way you want to.

We offer a wide selection of batteries, ranging from the handy, integrated ones to our high-capacity backpack batteries, that can keep you going for up to a full day. Learn more about all of them – including specific working and charging times – on page 160.



One machine for all your needs

Whether you prefer battery or petrol power, our combi machines are really smart investments – in many aspects. Firstly, you only need the various attachments to deal with upcoming tasks. Secondly, you'll spend less time and money on maintenance and servicing several machines. These are just some of the benefits that come from using a combi trimmer.



ATTACHMENT RANGE

Whatever you want to trim, cut or remove

A smart design with quick connections makes it easy to switch between different attachments and avoid wasting valuable work time on site. Each attachment comes with a durable design and – most importantly – sufficient power to trim dense grass, cut vigorous bushes, blow or sweep huge piles of leaves and debris.



PERFORMANCE

Just as reliable. Just more flexible.

We never compromise when it comes to power, durability or productivity. That's why we have designed our combi machines to work equally well as our conventional machines. This means that you get a reliable workmate that handles everything from powerful pole sawing to efficient cultivating with ease.

PETROL COMBI MACHINE

535LK



-  34.6 cm³
-  1.5 kW
-  45 cm
-  5.8 kg

Lightweight, 35cc loop-handle combi machine with several features for easy and comfortable use. Thanks to the 24 mm shaft diameter, it can be equipped with a host of different attachments, making it the perfect multi-tool.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Click-on attachments

PETROL COMBI MACHINE

525LK



-  25.4 cm³
-  1.0 kW
-  46 cm
-  4.5 kg

Lightweight, 25cc loop-handle combi machine with several features for easy and comfortable use. Thanks to the 24 mm shaft diameter, it can be equipped with a host of different attachments, making it the perfect multi-tool.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Smart Start™
- Click-on attachments

BATTERY COMBI MACHINE

NEW

525iLK



- 
-  42 cm
-  2.4 kg

Battery-powered loop-handle combi machine, with power equivalent to a 25cc petrol machine. Lightweight and well balanced for full-time use, with robust and durable design.

- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Click-on attachments

TRIMMER HEADS



Trimmer head attachment equipped with a combination guard and a T35 Tap-n-go™ trimmer head. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

TA 850/24, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 537 35 35-01

BRUSHCUTTERS



Brushcutter attachment equipped with a combination guard and a grass knife. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

BCA 850/24 with Multi 255-4 grass knife, complete with J-handle and harness. Fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 18 59-01

HEDGERS



Hedge trimmer attachment. Cutting deck 60 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

HA 200, tube length 11 cm. Fits 535LK and 525LK. 596 31 65-01
HA 860, tube length 85 cm. Fits 535FBX, 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 596 31 66-01

BRISTLE BRUSH



Sturdy brush that removes dirt from paths, driveways and even in deep grooves. Guard is included. Width 60 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

BR 600, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 29 67-01

SWEEPER



High-capacity rubber broom that cleans sand and gravel from paths, driveways and lawns. Guard is included. Width 60 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

SR 600-2, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 29 44-01

DETHATCHER



Cleans away moss to provide a healthier lawn. Width 60 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

DT 600, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 29 69-01



POLE SAW



Provides extra reach when needed. Cuts branches up to approx. 15 cm in thickness. Length 73–110 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

PA 1100, 110 cm, fits 535FBX, 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 537 18 33–23

PAX 1100, 110 cm, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 68 83–01

PAX 730, 73 cm, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 68 82–01

EDGER



Keeps lawns, pathways and flowerbeds looking good with straight, neat edging. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

ESA 850, straight shaft, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 90 85–01

ECA 850, curved shaft, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 90 86–01

TILLER



Ideal on delicate flowerbeds and around the base of trees. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

CA 230, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 29 42–01

BLOWER



Powerful blower that frees paths and driveways from leaves, litter and grass clippings. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

BA 101, fits 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 28 64–01

WEED SCISSORS



Cutting attachment for weed control and grass edging along sidewalks and gravel paths, reduces risk of scattered rocks and other debris. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

RA 850, fits 525LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 90 85–01

RA-V, fits 525iRXT, 525iLXT, 525RXT and 525RX. 967 90 86–01

EXTENSION



Shaft extension that provides an extra reach of almost 80 cm. Shaft diameter 24 mm.

EX 780, fits 535FBX, 535LK, 525LK and 525iLK. 967 29 71–01

PETROL BRUSHCUTTERS AND TRIMMERS	555RXT	553RBX	545RXT	545RX	545FR
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	53.3	50.6	45.7	45.7	45.7
Power output, kW	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Fuel tank volume, litres	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9
Fuel consumption, g/KWh	480	476	450	450	450
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	101	97	102	101	100
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)**	121	118	117	117	117
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s ² ***	1.5/1.6	—	3.3/3.5	3.2/2.9	3.6/3.8
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	—	2.7/3.8	—	—	—
Maximum power speed, rpm	9000	9500	9000	9000	9000
Idling speed, rpm	2800	2800	2700	2700	2700
Gear ratio	1:1.47	1:1.4	1:1.4	1:1.4	1:1.4
Drive gear angle	35	30	35	35	35
Cutting width, cm	54	46	49	49	49
Tube diameter, mm	35	28	32	32	32
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	9.2	12.1	8.6	8.9	8.7
FEATURES					
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●	●
Grass bevel gear	●	●	●	●	●
Transparent fuel tank	●	●	●	●	●
Tap-n-go™ trimmer head	●	●	●	●	●
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●	●	●
Standalone starter	●	●	●	●	●
Combi-guard	—	●	●	●	●
Auto return stop switch	●	—	●	●	●
Smart Start™	●	—	●	●	●
Start Mode	—	—	●	—	—
Tool-less adjustment of handlebar	●	—	●	●	●
7° offset handlebar	●	—	●	●	●
High handlebar	●	—	●	●	—
Tool-less adjustment of harness hook eyelet	●	—	●	●	●
Low Vib™	●	—	●	●	●
AutoTune™	—	—	●	—	—
Connectivity ready	—	—	—	—	—
HARNESS INCLUDED					
Balance XT2	●	—	●	—	—
Balance X™	—	—	—	●	●
Balance 55	—	—	—	—	—
Balance 35	—	—	—	—	—
Integrated	—	●	—	—	—
CUTTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDED					
OEM Trimmer head	T55X M12	T45X M12	T45X M12	T45X M12	T45X M12
OEM Grass blade	Multi 350-3	Multi 275-4	Multi 300-3	Multi 300-3	Multi 300-3
OEM Saw blade	—	—	—	—	Scarlett 200-22
AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS					
Trimmer TA 850 / 24	—	—	—	—	—
Brushcutter BCA 850 / 24	—	—	—	—	—
Blower BA 101	—	—	—	—	—
Bristle brush BR 600	—	—	—	—	—
Dethatcher DT 600	—	—	—	—	—
Edger ESA 850	—	—	—	—	—
Edger ECA 850	—	—	—	—	—
Hedger, long HA 860	—	—	—	—	—
Hedger, short HA200	—	—	—	—	—
Pole saw PA 1100	—	—	—	—	—
Pole saw PAX 1100	—	—	—	—	—
Pole saw PAX 730	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeper SR 600-2	—	—	—	—	—
Tiller/Cultivator CA 230	—	—	—	—	—
Weed scissors RA 850	—	—	—	—	—
Weed scissors RA-V	—	—	—	—	—
Extension EX 780	—	—	—	—	—

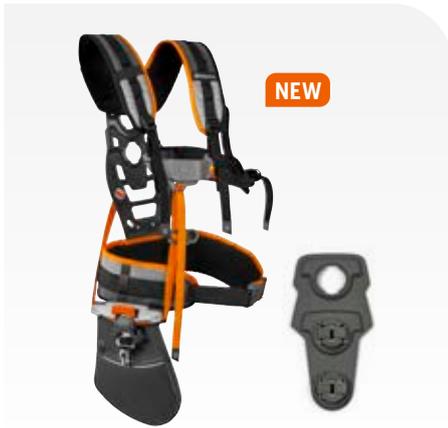
*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. Reported sound power level for the machine has been measured with the original cutting attachment that gives the highest level. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 11806-1 and ISO 22867, m/s². Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s². N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

BATTERY BRUSHCUTTERS AND TRIMMERS

	535iRXT	535iRX	535iFR	525iRXT	525iLXT	520iRX	520iLX	525iLK
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Battery type	Li-ion							
Voltage, V	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Motor type	Husqvarna E-TORQ™ BLDC (brushless)							
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) *	80.2	82	80	81.1	78.2	76.1	76	82
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA, dB(A) **	96	96	96	93	93	96	89	93
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) left/right handle, m/s ² ***	1.2/1.4	1.3/1.4	1.4/1.7	—	—	1.2/0.7	—	—
Equivalent vibration level (ahv,eq) front/rear handle, m/s ² ***	—	—	—	N/A	2.8/1.9	—	1.2/0.7	6.6/3.9
Cutting width, cm	45	45	45	46	47	40	40	42
Tube diameter, mm	28	28	28	24	24	24	24	24
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.1	3.8	3.0	2.4
FEATURES								
Intuitive keypad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-speed mode	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—
High handlebar	●	●	—	●	—	●	—	—
Integrated connectivity	●	—	●	●	●	—	—	●
Anti-vibration	●	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
savE™	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—
Two way rotation	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—
ErgoFeed™ trimmer head	●	—	—	●	●	—	—	—
HARNESS INCLUDED								
Balance XB™	●	—	—	●	—	—	—	—
Balance 55	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	—
Balance 35B	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—
CUTTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDED								
OEM Trimmer head	E35B	T35	T35	E35B	E35B	T25B	T25B	T35
OEM Grass blade	Multi 300-3	Multi 300-3	Multi 300-3	Multi 255-4	—	Multi 255-3	—	—
OEM Saw blade	—	—	Scarlett 200-22	—	—	—	—	—
AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS								
Trimmer TA 850 / 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Brushcutter BCA 850 / 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Blower BA 101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Bristle brush BR 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Dethatcher DT 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Edger ESA 850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Edger ECA 850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Hedger, long HA 860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Hedger, short HA200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pole saw PA 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Pole saw PAX 1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Pole saw PAX 730	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Sweeper SR 600-2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Tiller/Cultivator CA 230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Weed scissors RA 850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Weed scissors RA-V	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	—
Extension EX 780	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 3 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 10884. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to ISO 22867, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 2 m/s². N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

BALANCE XT2

Our most ergonomic harness, with plenty of adjustment possibilities for a superb fit on various body types. The load is evenly distributed and optimally balanced on shoulders, chest, back and hips. Functional materials in the belts add comfort. Easy to open and lock with a one-grip buckle. Fully compatible for mounting accessories in FLEXI tool belt and battery belt systems, such as battery carrier and bottle holder.

536 25 34-01

536 37 35-01, extension plate for taller operators

BALANCE X™

Delivers great relief to your upper body and arms thanks to well balanced weight distribution between the shoulders, between the chest and back, and from the shoulders to the hips.

578 44 97-01

BALANCE XB™

Delivers great relief to your upper body and arms thanks to well balanced weight distribution in three ways: between the shoulders, between the chest and the back, and from the shoulders to the hips. Equipped with an holder for a battery carrier so that you can easily bring an extra battery.

597 46 93-01

**BALANCE 55/
BALANCE 35 / BALANCE 35 B**

Ergonomically designed harnesses that distribute the load optimally between your shoulders, chest and back. Hip pad with travelling connection, to further save your back.

Balance 55, 537 27 57-01

Balance 35, 537 27 57-02

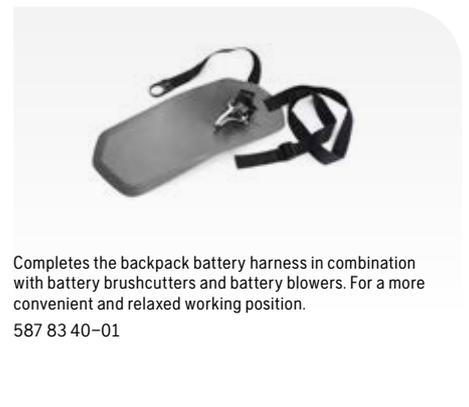
Ergonomically designed harness specially developed for our battery trimmers.

Balance 35 B, 537 27 57-05

BACKPACK HARNESS

Ergonomically designed harness for carrying a backpack battery. It allows you to easily detach and switch batteries between team members while keeping your harness optimally adjusted for individual fit. It's also a perfect harness for the 530iPX clearing saw.

581 03 58-01

HIP-PAD

Completes the backpack battery harness in combination with battery brushcutters and battery blowers. For a more convenient and relaxed working position.

587 83 40-01

HARNESSES	BALANCE XT2	BALANCE X™	BALANCE XB™	BALANCE 55	BALANCE 35	BALANCE 35 B	BACKPACK HARNESS
FEATURES							
Wide, ventilated back plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
Quick set adjustment points	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Padded, ergonomics straps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Shock-absorbing hip pad	●	●	●	●	—	—	—
Flexible hip pad suspension	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
Wide, supporting hip belt	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
Quick release on hip pad	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
Grass and forest mode	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
Height-adjustable back plate	●	—	—	—	—	—	●
Flexible shoulder section	●	—	—	—	—	—	●
Flexible hip fixing point	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Special setting for women	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holder for your battery carrier	—	—	●	—	—	—	—

Your optimal choice of cutting equipment

Our trimmer heads, trimmer lines and blades do more than simply cut. Their excellent design, high-quality materials and facilitating technology mean you are always properly equipped to take on the job. Find out more at husqvarna.com

COMBI-GUARD

No need to switch

The combination guard is handy if you want to switch between using a grass blade and a trimmer head, without having to remove and replace the guard. It works equally well for both.



CONVENIENT FEED

Need more trimmer line? Just push or tap.

With the Tap-n-go™ feature, all you have to do to feed more trimmer line, is press the trimmer head against the ground. For machines equipped with ErgoFeed™, all it takes is a press on the button on the handle. Easy, more robust and a smart stop to unintentional line feed when you hit rocks or stones.



ERGOFEED™

Saving time, effort and trimmer line

The ErgoFeed™ function allows you to feed the trimmer line with a simple push of a button located on the right handle. Since you don't need to tap the trimmer head on the ground, you'll also reduce the risk of unintentional feed. So, you'll spend less time and money on buying and loading new trimmer line. The ErgoFeed™ trimmer head is designed with a minimum of moving parts which makes it robust and durable. Available on Husqvarna 535iRXT, 525iRXT and 525iLXT.





SAW BLADES

Developed in close collaboration with professional clearing saw workers, delivering a winning combination of maximum cutting capacity and low vibration levels. Available with 22 or 24 teeth.



GRASS BLADES

For dense, coarse grass, but not for woody growth. Grass falls onto the blade for neat rows. Available with 4 or 8 teeth.



GRASS KNIVES

For dense, coarse grass, but not for woody growth. Available with 2, 3 or 4 teeth.



SEMI-AUTOMATIC TRIMMER HEADS, 25-55cc

The Tap-n-go™ function automatically feeds line when the head is pushed against the ground. On the X variants, the Tap-n-go™ button is equipped with ball bearing for a longer working life. T35 Universal includes adapters that allow it to be attached to most other trimmers.



MANUAL TRIMMER HEADS, 25-42cc

Trimmer head with manual cord feed. The cord is fed manually by the user when pushing the cord feed button and pulling the cord.



TRIMMER HEAD ALLOY

Robust and reliable with quick and easy line loading. Maintenance is minimised and the low cutting height provides a tidy result.



ERGOFEED™ TRIMMER HEAD

Fits battery-powered brushcutters equipped with the ErgoFeed™ feature. The trimmer line is fed with a simple push of a button on the handle. The ErgoFeed™ trimmer head is designed with a minimum of mechanical parts which makes it very robust and durable.

594 72 70-01



CORECUT TRIMMER LINE

Professional trimmer line with a pentagon profile. Perfect combination of energy efficiency and cutting performance. Dual Pro Polymer material with a flexible inner core and a durable anti-weld surface made to last. Fits all standard trimmer heads.



WHISPER TWIST TRIMMER LINE

Professional trimmer line with a twisted profile, creating an aerodynamic shape for low noise and low vibrations. The pro polymer material ensures optimal performance. Fits all standard trimmer heads.



OPTI PENTA TRIMMER LINE

All-round trimmer line with a pentagon profile. An ideal combination of energy efficiency and cutting performance for a wide range of applications. Fits all standard trimmer heads.



OPTI QUADRA TRIMMER LINE

All-round trimmer line with a square profile. The sharp edges provide excellent cutting performance, especially on thick/heavy grass. Fits all standard trimmer heads.



OPTI ROUND TRIMMER LINE

All-round trimmer line with a round profile. Provides good cutting performance and wear resistance for a wide range of applications. Fits all standard trimmer heads.

Product guide – accessories

CUTTING EQUIPMENT	TRIMMER					BRUSHCUTTER, BIKE HANDLE, MULTI-PURPOSE					BRUSHCUTTER, BACKPACK	FORESTRY CLEARING SAWS	
	520iLX	525iLXT	520iRX	525RX	525iRX	535iFR 535iRX	535RX	545FR 545RX	555RX	555FRM	553RBX	545F 545FXT	555FX

GRASS | TRIMMER HEADS ET AL

578 44 61-01 T25 M10			A7 B1		B1	B1							
579 29 40-03 T25B M10		B4		B4									
578 44 63-01 T35 M10			A7 B1		B1	B1							
578 44 64-01 T35 M12							A4	A3 B2			B5		
578 44 65-01 T35X M10			A7 B1		B1	B1							
578 44 66-01 T35X M12							A4	A3 B2			B5		
578 44 76-01 S35 M12								A3 B2			B5		
594 72 70-01 E35B M12							A4*						
594 72 70-03 E35B M10			A7 B1			B1							
578 44 68-01 T45X M12								A3 B2	A1 B3	A5	B5	A2 B3	A6
578 44 70-01 T55X M12										A5		A2 B3	A6
578 44 78-01 Trimmy SII M12								A3 B2	A1 B3	A5	B5	A2 B3	A6
578 44 91-01 TriCut M10					B1								
578 44 93-01 TriCut M12								A3 B2	B3 C1		B5	A2 B3	
578 44 71-01 Superauto II M10 (1*)					B1								
578 44 82-01 Alloy					B1								
967 90 86-01 Weed Scissor RA-V			A8		A8	A8							

COARSE GRASS | GRASS BLADES

578 44 51-01 Grass blade 330 mm 2T (1*)											B5		
578 44 49-01 Grass blade 255 mm 3T (1*)			B4	B1	B1	C4	B2	B3 C1			B5	B3 C1	
578 44 45-01 Grass blade 300 mm 3T (1*)						C4	B2	B3 C1	C5		B5	B3 C1	C3
578 44 44-01 Grass blade 350 mm 3T (1*)									C5				C3
578 44 37-01 Grass blade 255 mm 4T (1*)			B4	B1	B1	C4	B2						
578 44 47-01 Grass blade 275 mm 4T (1*)							B2	B3 C1	C5		B5	B3 C1	C3
589 77 53-01 Shredder blade 320 mm 2T (1*)										C6*			

WOODY GROWTH | SAW BLADES

597 46 82-01 Scarlett 200mm 22T (1*)					D7		D6	D3	D1	D5		D5	D5
597 46 89-01 Scarlett 225mm 24T (1*)										D4		D2	D2
597 46 91-01 Maxi 200mm 22T (1*)									D1			D5	
597 46 92-01 Maxi 225mm 24T (1*)										D4		D2	D2

*More parts needed for iFR and iRX

GUARDS

TRIMMER GUARDS

A1	503 95 43-01
A2	537 29 73-01
A3	537 34 94-03
A4	590 88 01-01
A5	544 10 74-01
A6	502 46 50-01
A7	588 54 37-01
A8	967 90 86-01 Guard included in kit

COMBINATION GUARDS

B1	588 1179-01
B2	537 33 16-01
B3	544 46 43-01
B4	577 01 83-05
B5	537 33 16-03

GRASS BLADE GUARDS

C1	537 29 74-01 (adapter incl.)
C2	537 29 74-01
C3	502 46 49-01
C4	590 88 00-01
C5	544 16 03-01
C6	544 02 65-02

SAW BLADE GUARDS

D1	537 31 09-02 200 mm (adapter incl.)
D2	574 50 67-02 225 mm
D3	501 32 04-02 200 mm (adapter incl.)
D4	502 43 55-01 225 mm (adapter incl.)
D5	574 53 26-01 200 mm
D6	501 32 04-03 200 mm
D7	544 04 42-10 200 mm (adapter incl.)

COMBI TRIMMER ATTACHMENTS

		525LK	535LK	525iLK
967 92 55-04 Edger curved shaft ECA850		•	•	•
967 92 56-04 Edger straight shaft ESA850		•	•	•
967 68 82-03 Pole saw PAX730		•	•	•
537 18 33-27 Pole saw PA1100 - 1/4"		•	•	•
537 18 33-28 Pole saw PA1100 - 3/8"		•	•	•
967 68 83-03 Pole saw PAX1100		•	•	•
967 29 44-01 Sweeper SR600-2		•	•	•
967 29 71-01 Extension EX780		•	—	•
537 35 35-03 Trimmer TA850		•	•	•
967 28 64-01 Blower BA101		•	•	•
967 18 59-02 Brushcutter BCA850		•	—	•
967 29 67-01 Bristle brush BR600		•	•	•
967 29 69-01 Dethatcher DT600		•	•	•
967 29 42-01 Cultivator CA230		•	•	•
967 90 85-01 Weed Scissor RA850		•	—	•
967 90 86-01 Weed Scissor RA-V		•	•	•
596 31 65-03 Hedgetrimmer HA200		•	•	—
596 31 66-03 Hedgetrimmer HA860		•	•	•



Trim more with less effort

Everything we do is all about making your work easier. This is particularly evident in the development of our hedge trimmers. They are robust and powerful, yet at the same time lightweight and well-balanced work companions. Crammed with ergonomically designed solutions and smart features – such as the multi-position handle – they allow you to work quickly and efficiently, in even the most demanding situations.

MULTI-POSITION HANDLE

Cut in any angle you like

No need to twist and turn your body into awkward positions. With the multi-position handle, you can easily angle the machine to operate the cutter bar in any direction you want. Perfect when you're switching between cutting the sides and the top of the hedge. You can always keep an ergonomic position – reducing the strain on your arms, wrists and shoulders – while you have precise control for a great end result.

PERFORMANCE

Optimised for heavy-duty use

Low weight, perfected balance – all tried and tested by real users, in the field. And no matter if you're facing a heavy-duty coarse-cut task or a precision job, you'll experience an impressive high cutting capacity thanks to the perfect match between blade speed and teeth design. For example, the battery-powered Husqvarna 522iHDR60 hedge trimmer is equipped with high-torque gear and durable coarse-cut knives to make easy work of trimming your most dense, overgrown hedges.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of hedge trimmers and accessories
by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProHedgeTrimmers](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProHedgeTrimmers)



LOW VIBRATION

Stay alert and away from vibrations

Husqvarna hedge trimmers are a pleasure to work with. Not least because of their extremely low vibration levels, sparing your hands and arms a lot of strain. Our anti-vibration systems provide efficient dampening to minimise vibration in the handles.

BATTERY SERIES

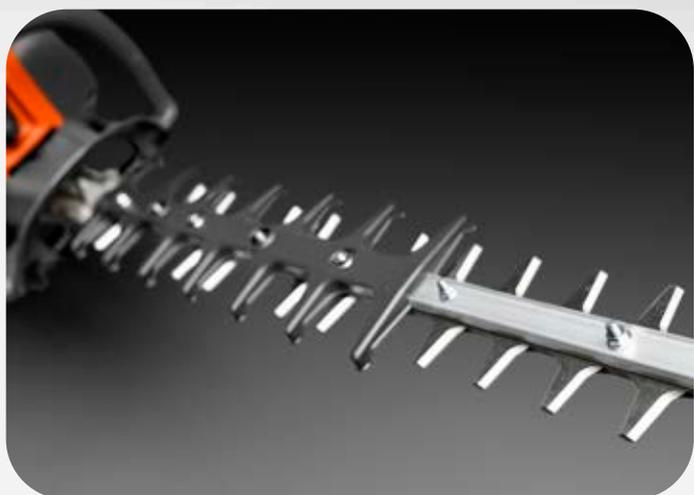
Make work feel less like work

Feel the difference in your arms and shoulders, as well as in your nose and ears. Thanks to the low weight, low vibration levels and the absence of fumes, our battery hedge trimmers provide a healthier working environment for the operator. And to the delight of both operator and local residents, the battery-powered motor runs quietly. Moreover, we're the only manufacturer who offers a truly professional range of hedge trimmers where you can choose freely between internal or external battery power.

BATTERY SERIES

Battery comfort that lasts

The reliable and well-balanced electric motor is specifically adapted for hedge trimmers. Enjoy impressive performance with full torque from zero to full speed. The reliable and safe Li-ion battery technology ensures durability, even at high temperatures, while the 3-speed mode allows you to adjust the power output to the current task and by this maximise the runtime.



HDR MODELS

Overgrown hedges are no longer a problem

The HDR model hedge trimmers will make easy work of the most demanding tasks. Thanks to the high-torque gear and the coarse-cut knife configuration that has been specifically developed to increase the trimmers' cutting capacity, you'll be able to take on the most dense or overgrown hedges. The R models are available in versions with battery or petrol power.

POLE HEDGE TRIMMERS

Cover more with total control from a distance

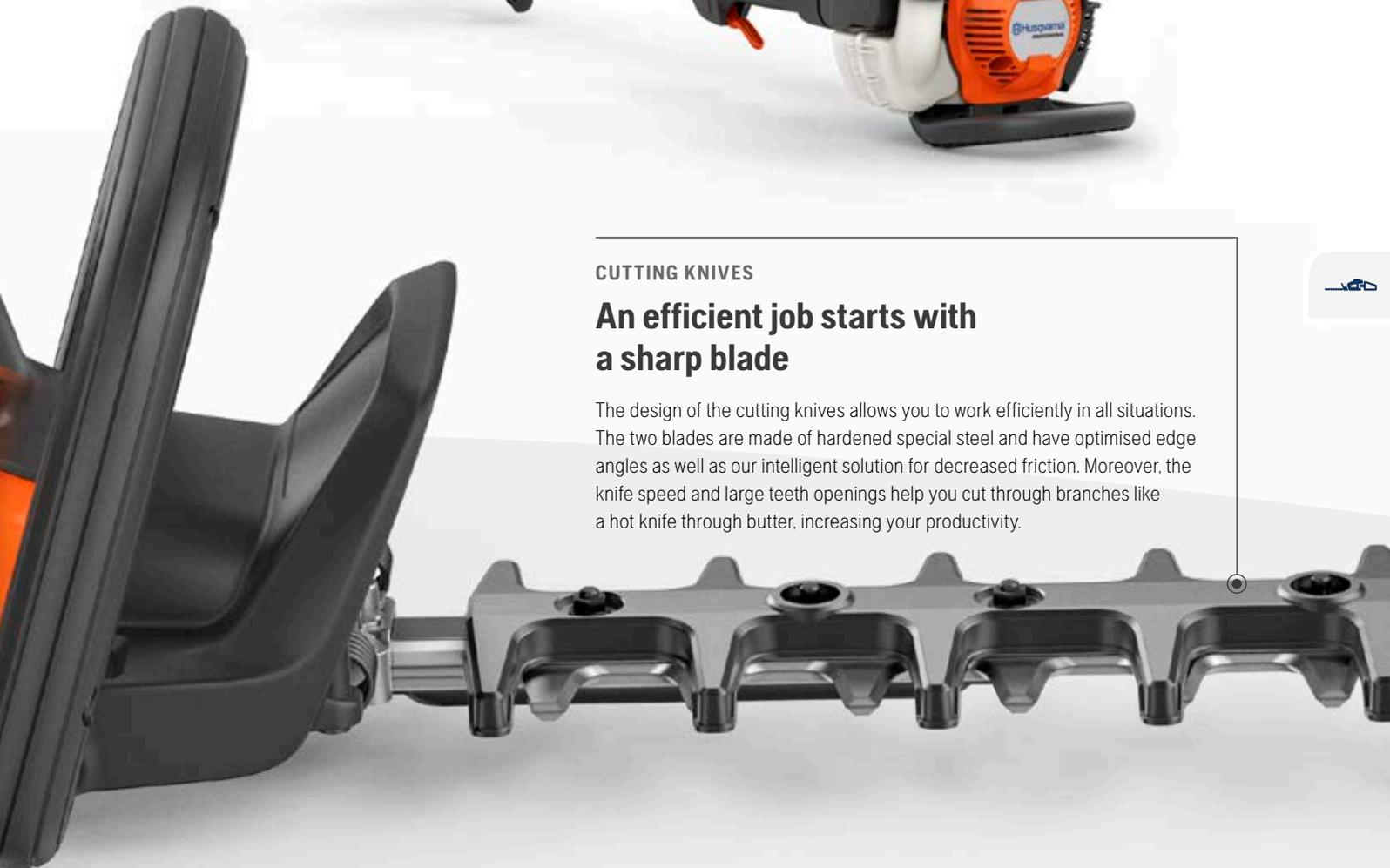
Our pole hedge trimmers allow you to adopt a much more comfortable and ergonomic position, so you can stay alert throughout the workday. You reach large areas without having to move around, and have great control of the end result. On some models, the cutter bar can be adjusted remotely, to a wide range of angles, all depending on the task.



CUTTING KNIVES

An efficient job starts with a sharp blade

The design of the cutting knives allows you to work efficiently in all situations. The two blades are made of hardened special steel and have optimised edge angles as well as our intelligent solution for decreased friction. Moreover, the knife speed and large teeth openings help you cut through branches like a hot knife through butter, increasing your productivity.



TOUGH GEAR DESIGN

Details you can rely on. Year after year.

Our machines are built for many years of trouble-free work. Gear housings and covers are made of high-graded, light-weight aluminium and magnesium. High-precision machined gear wheels ensure reliable operation. Connecting rods with needle bearings and sealed, permanently greased bearings allow for easy maintenance and extended service intervals. And the specially-developed seals efficiently prevent dust and dirt from getting into the gears.



PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

**522HDR75X/
522HDR60X**

	21.7 cm ³
	0.6 kW
	75 / 60 cm
	3200 cuts/min
	5.2/5.0 kg

22cc, double-sided hedge trimmer with a 75 or 60 cm cutter bar for the tough cuts. The multi-position handle and low weight combined with the slim, balanced design provides excellent handling, while the high-capacity blades, open blade guard and impressive power output result in reliability and high work output.

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-torque gear
- Coarse-cut configuration
- 2-stage air filter
- Adjustable rear handle

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

522HD60X

	21.7 cm ³
	0.6 kW
	60 cm
	4400 cuts/min
	4.9 kg

22cc, double-sided hedge trimmer with a 60 cm cutter bar. The multi-position handle and low weight combined with the slim, balanced design provides excellent handling, while the high-capacity blades, open blade guard and impressive power output result in reliability and high work output.

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-speed gear
- Trim-cut configuration
- 2-stage air filter
- Adjustable rear handle

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

522HSR75X

	21.7 cm ³
	0.6 kW
	75 cm
	3200 cuts/min
	5.0 kg

22cc, single-sided hedge trimmer with a 75 cm cutter bar for the tough cuts. The comfortable handle and low weight combined with the slim, balanced design provides excellent handling, while the high-capacity blade and impressive power output result in reliability and high work output.

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-torque gear
- Coarse-cut configuration
- 2-stage air filter
- Leaf catcher

PETROL POLE HEDGE TRIMMER

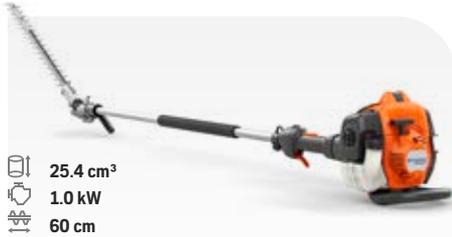
525HF3S

	25.4 cm ³
	1.0 kW
	65 cm
	4339 cuts/min
	6.1 kg

25cc, powerful, fixed pole hedge trimmer. Since the fixed cutter bar is mounted on an 81-cm shaft, you can cover a large area, efficiently and comfortably. The robust and durable quality makes for a long service life.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- Trim-cut configuration
- Metal skid plate
- Heavy-duty gearbox

PETROL POLE HEDGE TRIMMER

525HE4

	25.4 cm ³
	1.0 kW
	60 cm
	4400 cuts/min
	6.3 kg

25cc, double-sided pole hedge trimmer with a 60 cm cutter bar. Its 4-meter reach, 37 mm pitch and 10 fixed angle positions allow you to comfortably and efficiently trim the top of tall hedges without using a ladder or cherry picker.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Easy start
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Auto return stop switch
- Trim-cut configuration
- Rear impact guard
- 2-stage air filter
- Heavy-duty gearbox

PETROL POLE HEDGE TRIMMER

525HE3

	25.4 cm ³
	1.0 kW
	60 cm
	4400 cuts/min
	5.9 kg

25cc, double-sided pole hedge trimmer with a 60 cm cutter bar. Its 3-meter reach, 37 mm pitch and 10 fixed angle positions allow you to comfortably and efficiently trim the top of tall hedges without using a ladder or cherry picker.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Easy start
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Auto return stop switch
- Trim-cut configuration
- Rear impact guard
- 2-stage air filter
- Heavy-duty gearbox

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

522HS75X



- 21.7 cm³
- 0.6 kW
- 75 cm
- 4400 cuts/min
- 5.0 kg

22cc, single-sided hedge trimmer with a 75 cm cutter bar. The comfortable handle and low weight combined with the slim, balanced design provides comfort, while the high-capacity blade and impressive power output allows for result in reliability and high work output.

- Low Vib™
- Standalone starter
- Auto return stop switch
- High-speed gear
- Trim-cut configuration
- 2-stage air filter
- Leaf catcher

BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMER

522iHDR60

NEW



-
- 60 cm
- 3200 cuts/min
- 3.9 kg

Lightweight and well-balanced battery hedge trimmer with high cutting capacity. Power equivalent to a petrol machine. Optimised for trimming dense overgrown hedges, featuring a high-torque gear and double-sided cutter bar with durable coarse-cut knives. Can be used with both integrated and external batteries.

- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Coarse-cut configuration
- Multi-position rear handle
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMER

522iHD75/ 522iHD60

NEW



-
- 75 / 60 cm
- 4400 cuts/min
- 3.9/3.6 kg

Well-balanced, lightweight battery hedge trimmer with high cutting capacity. Power equivalent to a petrol machine. Optimised for frequent trimming, featuring high-speed gear and double-sided cutter bar with sharp, trim-cut knives grinded on three sides. Can be used with both integrated and external batteries.

- 3-speed mode
- Intuitive keypad with battery status
- Trim-cut configuration
- Multi-position rear handle
- Integrated connectivity
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY POLE HEDGE TRIMMER

520iHT4



- 55 cm
- 4000 cuts/min
- 5.5 kg

Battery-powered pole hedge trimmer with a unique design and up to 4.5 m reach. Cut wide, high and low hedges efficiently thanks to the adjustable cutter bar angle. It combines market-leading performance with zero direct emissions, low weight, low vibration levels and extremely quiet operation, so you can use it in noise-sensitive environments.

- Brushless motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Trim-cut configuration
- Rear impact guard
- Telescopic shaft

BATTERY POLE HEDGE TRIMMER

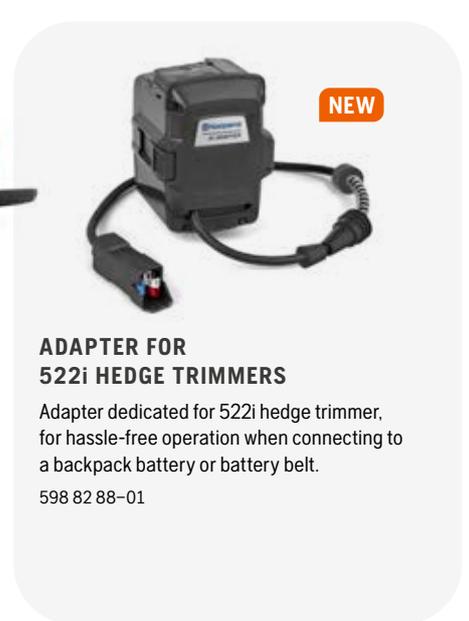
520iHE3



- 55 cm
- 4000 cuts/min
- 4.15 kg

Battery-powered pole hedge trimmer with a unique design and up to 3.5 m reach. Cut wide, high and low hedges comfortably thanks to the adjustable cutter bar angle. It combines market-leading performance with zero direct emissions, low weight, low vibration levels and extremely quiet operation, so you can use it in noise-sensitive environments.

- Brushless motor
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Adjustable cutter bar
- Trim-cut configuration
- Rear impact guard



NEW

ADAPTER FOR 522i HEDGE TRIMMERS

Adapter dedicated for 522i hedge trimmer, for hassle-free operation when connecting to a backpack battery or battery belt.

598 82 88-01



PETROL HEDGE TRIMMERS	522HDR75X	522HDR60X	522HD60X	522HSR75X	522HS75X
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Power, kW	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fuel tank volume, litres	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
Fuel consumption, g/KWh	620	620	620	620	620
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	93	93	93	93	93
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA dB(A)**	102	102	102	102	102
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ² ***	2.1/2.2	2.8/1.3	2.7/1.2	2.2/2.1	2.9/1.8
Maximum power speed, rpm	7800	7800	7800	7800	7800
Gear ratio	1.5.70	1: 5.70	1: 4.09	1: 5.70	1: 4.09
Length cutter bar, cm	75	60	60	75	75
Teeth opening, mm	30.5	30.5	30	30.5	30
Recommended maximum twig diameter, mm	25	25	20	25	20
Cutting speed, cuts/min	3200	3200	4400	3200	4400
Total length, cm	127.7	110.5	110.5	121	121.4
Length in transport mode, cm	127.7	110.5	110.5	121	121.4
Weight (excl. fuel), kg	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0
FEATURES					
X-TORQ® engine	—	—	—	—	—
Standalone starter	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●	●
Auto return stop switch	●	●	●	●	●
Low Vib™	●	●	●	●	●
Trim-cut configuration	—	—	●	—	●
Coarse-cut configuration	●	●	—	●	—
Adjustable rear handle	●	●	●	—	—
Metal skid plate	—	—	—	—	—
Rear impact guard	—	—	—	—	—

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN ISO 22868, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. Reported sound power level for the machine has been measured with the original cutting attachment that gives the highest level. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 22867, m/s². Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

BATTERY HEDGE TRIMMERS	522iHDR60	522iHD75	522iHD60	520iHT4	520iHE3
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Voltage, V	36	36	36	36	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)				
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	81	81	81	80	84
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA, dB(A)**	95	95	95	94	95
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front /rear handle, m/s ² ***	2.2/2.6	1.4/1.8	2.1/1.7	2.0/1.7	2.6/1.7
Knife length, cm	60	75	60	55	55
Teeth opening, mm	30.5	30	30	32	32
Cutting speed, cuts/min	3200	4400	4400	4000	4000
Total length, cm	116	134	116	346	227
Weight (excl. battery), kg	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.5	4.15
FEATURES					
save™	—	—	—	●	●
3-speed mode	●	●	●	—	—
Intuitive keypad	●	●	●	●	●
Anti-stick software	●	●	●	—	—
Trim-cut configuration	—	●	●	●	●
Coarse-cut configuration	●	—	—	—	—
Anti-vibration	●	●	●	—	—
Adjustable rear handle	●	●	●	—	—
Working angle adjustment	—	—	—	●	●
Rear impact guard	—	—	—	●	●
Telescopic shaft	—	—	—	●	—
Integrated connectivity	●	●	●	—	—

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to ISO 11203, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 3 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 11094. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN 60745-1, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 1.5 m/s².
N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

525HF3S	525HE4	525HE3
25.4	25.4	25.4
1.0	1.0	1.0
0.51	0.5	0.5
395	600	600
92	95	96
105	107	107
3.9/2.9	4.6/3.9	5.6/4.4
8500	8500	8500
1: 5.53	1: 5.16	1: 5.16
65	60	60
30	30	30
24	20	20
4339	4400	4400
192	257.9	192.5
192	192	126.6
6.1	6.3	5.9
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
—	—	—
●	●	●
—	—	—
—	—	—
●	—	—
—	●	●



NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

More performance. Less exhaustion.

Our blowers have state-of-the-art fans that generate high air velocity and air flow. This goes for our powerful backpack blowers, as well as for our lightweight handheld ones. Whichever you choose, you will have enough force to get the job done efficiently. All blowers are ergonomically designed and have low vibration levels, for high productivity and comfortable use.

THROTTLE HANDLE POSITION

Eliminating lateral forces for less strenuous workdays

On all Husqvarna blowers, the throttle handle is located in a position that effectively eliminates the lateral forces from the airstream. For the operator, this means a relaxed, comfortable working position, without difficult lateral forces, allowing many hours of efficient work.



EXPLORE ONLINE

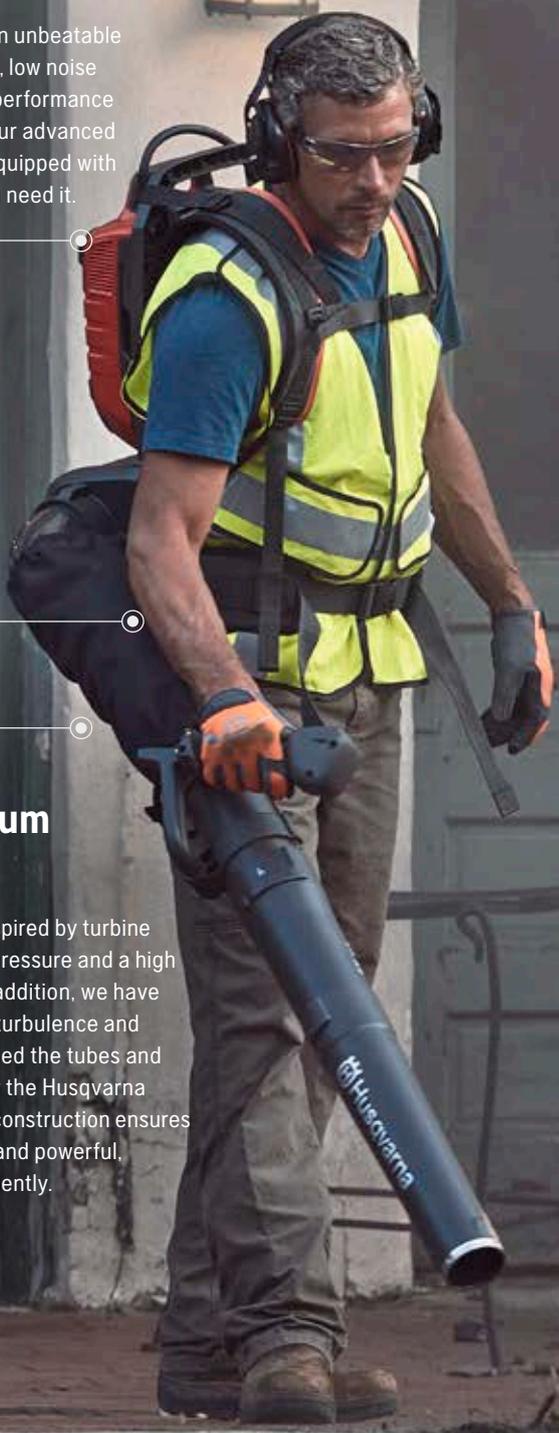
Find our entire range of blowers and accessories
by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProBlowers](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProBlowers)



BATTERY PERFORMANCE

No need to compromise

Our battery-powered blowers not only offer an unbeatable level of comfort with their low vibration levels, low noise and no fumes. They also pack an impressive performance thanks to the responsive electric motor and our advanced fan design. Plus, all our battery blowers are equipped with Boost mode, providing extra airflow when you need it.



FAN GEOMETRY

Optimal design for maximum blowing performance

The geometry of our blower fans has been inspired by turbine technology. Their fan system allows for high pressure and a high peripheral speed at lower engine speeds. In addition, we have designed fans and fan housings that reduce turbulence and ensure minimal air loss. We have also optimised the tubes and nozzles to generate streamlined airflows. For the Husqvarna 550iBTX blower, a purpose-built, special fan construction ensures efficiency. All this contributes to high airflow and powerful, directed air that allows you to work very efficiently.

USER-CENTRIC DESIGN**Perfectly balanced**

Our battery-powered blowers are lightweight and extremely well-balanced to ensure easy handling. We've gone to great lengths to optimise the centre of gravity to make them easier to handle comfortably, so you experience less fatigue and less strain on your body.

**BATTERY COMFORT****Experience a new level of comfort**

Low noise, low weight, low vibration levels, no fumes and zero CO₂ emissions during use. Battery-powered blowers are a dream come true for any professional user. All our electric blowers also come with a comfortable handle with an intuitive keypad for excellent ergonomics. Want even more comfort? Just activate the cruise control.

**HUSQVARNA 525BX****Great blowing capacity with great balance**

This high performance blower allows you to work a whole day without suffering too much fatigue, thanks to its low-weight, compact and well-balanced body with efficient anti-vib system. You don't have to fight any lateral forces either, since the S-shaped outlet thrusts the airstream in line with the handle. The high blowing capacity is delivered by a powerful, yet fuel-efficient X-TORQ® engine, together with an optimised fan and tube design.

COMMERCIAL GRADE AIR FILTER

A clean engine is a long-lasting engine

Our largest backpack blowers are equipped with a heavy-duty, commercial-grade air filter. The incoming air is filtered in two stages – first through a foam filter and then through a pleated paper filter – efficiently protecting the engine from dust and particles, contributing to a long and trouble-free service life.



PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

Get more done in less time

At Husqvarna, we always design our commercial-grade blowers for maximum productivity and minimal user strain. Every detail, from the capacity of the batteries and fuel tanks, to the shape of the nozzle, is optimised to make your workday more efficient and convenient. We also design every component for high durability, helping you reduce downtime and stay productive in the long run.

X-TORQ® ENGINE

All the power you need. Without all the fumes you don't.

X-TORQ® engines deliver great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque. Every cycle, the cylinder is flushed with fresh air before the air-fuel mixture enters the cylinder, to prevent unburnt fuel from mixing with the exhausts. The result? A significant reduction of exhaust emissions as well as improved fuel efficiency, compared to similar models without X-TORQ® engine.

ERGONOMIC HARNESS

A lighter feel

Our backpack blowers are all equipped with ergonomic harnesses that effectively distributes the load and reduces the strain on your body. It has padded shoulder straps and a waist belt that transfers the weight from your shoulders onto your hips.



PETROL BLOWER

525BX



25.4 cm ³	0.9 kW	13 m ³ /min
15 N	4.3 kg	

Lightweight, 25cc handheld blower with high power output and blowing capacity. The S-shaped outlet thrusts the air stream in line with the handle, eliminating lateral forces, making work less strenuous – even during long shifts. Its commercial grade air filter makes for long operating time and trouble-free use.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- 2-stage air filter
- Smart Start™
- Auto return stop switch
- S-shaped outlet

BATTERY BLOWER

525iB Mark II



17 N	13.3 m ³ /min	2.5 kg
------	--------------------------	--------

Very light and well-balanced handheld, battery blower, with zero direct emissions, low vibration levels and low noise, allowing you to work in public settings. Equally comfortable to use with either hand. Thanks to the cordless design and low weight, you can move around freely.

- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Boost mode
- Cruise control
- Weatherproof (IPX4)

BATTERY BLOWER

530iBX



16 N	14.1 m ³ /min	2.9 kg
------	--------------------------	--------

Very light and well-balanced, handheld battery blower, for use with a backpack battery or battery belt FLEXI. Equally comfortable to use with either hand. Its high blowing force and low noise levels, makes it possible to work in public settings and noise restricted areas.

- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Boost mode
- Cruise control
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Silencer nozzle

PETROL BLOWER

580BTS



75.6 cm ³	3.3 kW	26 m ³ /min
40 N	11.8 kg	

Our most powerful backpack blower, designed for the most demanding tasks. The 75cc engine and efficient fan design provide an immense air flow (26 m³/s in pipe) and high air speed. Its commercial grade air filter and Husqvarna Air Injection™ make for long operating time and trouble-free use. The harness has a padded hip belt for increased comfort.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness
- 2-stage air filter
- Husqvarna Air Injection™

PETROL BLOWER

570BTS



65.6 cm ³	2.9 kW	22 m ³ /min
37 N	11.2 kg	

65cc backpack blower with an impressive air flow (22 m³/s in pipe) and high air speed, thanks to the efficient fan design. Its commercial grade air filter makes for long operating time and trouble-free use. The harness has a padded hip belt for increased comfort.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness
- 2-stage air filter

PETROL BLOWER

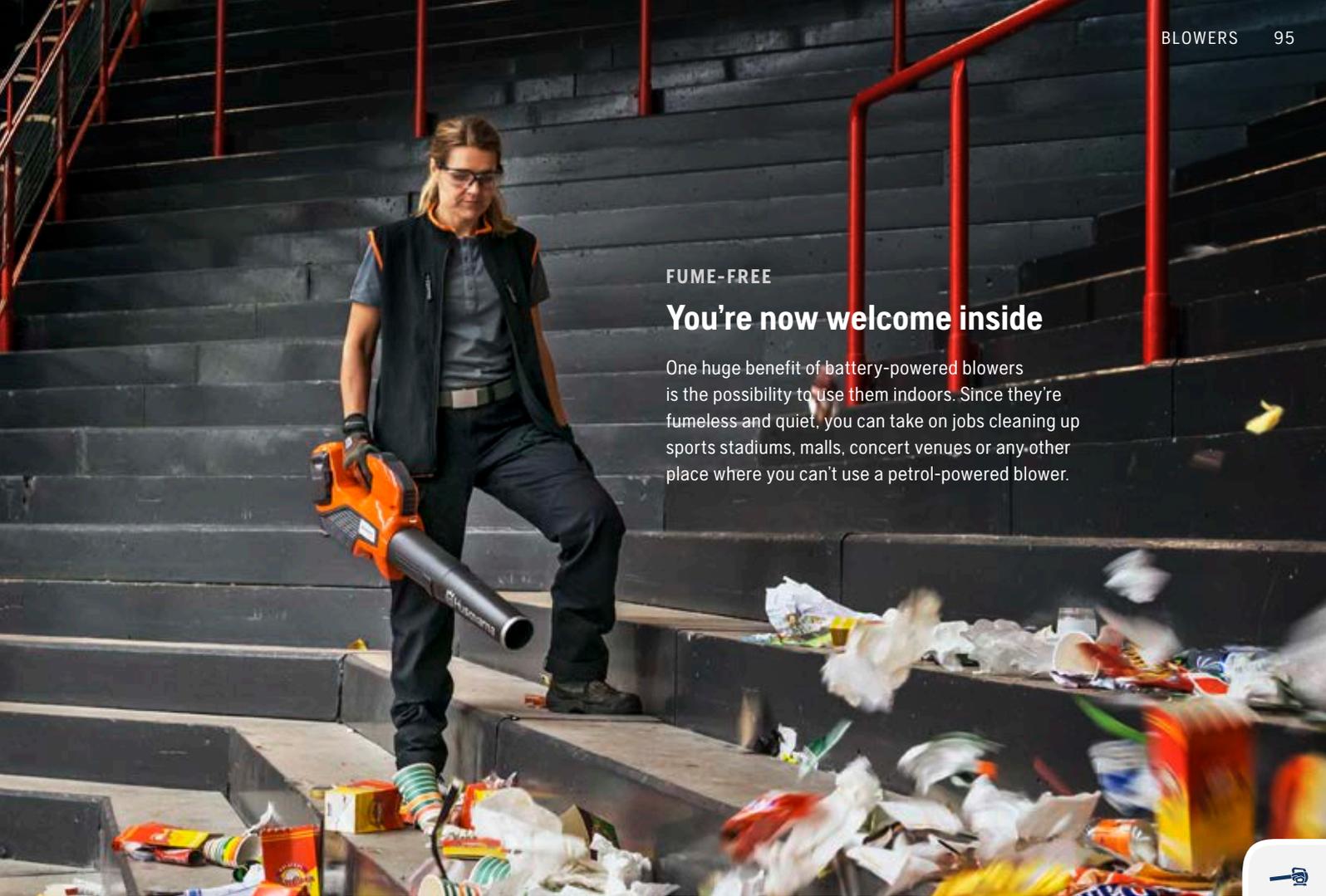
350BT



50.2 cm ³	1.6 kW	14 m ³ /min
21 N	10.2 kg	

Handy, mid-sized 50cc backpack blower, offering plenty of capacity in a convenient package. The backpack harness allows you to work comfortably for hours.

- X-TORQ® engine
- Low Vib™
- Cruise control
- Ergonomic harness



FUME-FREE

You're now welcome inside

One huge benefit of battery-powered blowers is the possibility to use them indoors. Since they're fumeless and quiet, you can take on jobs cleaning up sports stadiums, malls, concert venues or any other place where you can't use a petrol-powered blower.

BATTERY BLOWER

550iBTX



- 21 N
- 15.6 m³/min
- 6.3 kg

Powerful and ergonomic backpack battery blower with impressive blow force (21 N). Its low vibration and noise levels makes it possible for you to work in public settings, and since the blower is weatherproof, you can increase both flexibility and productivity.

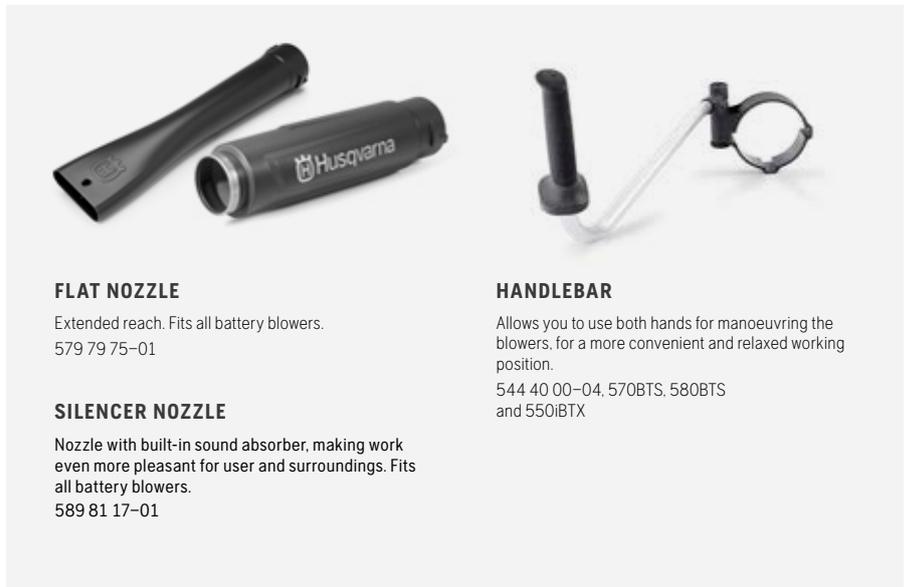
- Brushless motor
- Intuitive keypad
- Boost mode
- Cruise control
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Ergonomic harness
- Integrated connectivity (optional)



USER INTERFACE

Smart and user-friendly keypad

The intuitive keypad on the 550iBTX blower displays battery status and has an ergonomical cruise control side button for easy handling.



FLAT NOZZLE

Extended reach. Fits all battery blowers.
579 79 75-01

SILENCER NOZZLE

Nozzle with built-in sound absorber, making work even more pleasant for user and surroundings. Fits all battery blowers.
589 81 17-01

HANDLEBAR

Allows you to use both hands for manoeuvring the blowers, for a more convenient and relaxed working position.
544 40 00-04, 570BTS, 580BTS and 550iBTX

PETROL BLOWERS	580BTS	570BTS	350BT	525BX
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	75.6	65.6	50.2	25.4
Power, kW	3.3	2.9	1.6	0.9
Blow force, N	40	37	21	15
Air flow in housing, m ³ /min	29	28	19.6	14
Air flow in pipe, m ³ /min	26	22	14	13
Air speed round nozzle, m/s	92	106	80.5	70
Air speed flat nozzle, m/s	93	91	—	86
Maximum power speed, rpm	7200	8000	7500	7300
Idling speed, rpm	2000	2000	2200	3000
Fuel tank volume, litres	2.6	2.2	1.25	0.45
Fuel consumption, g/kWh	440	431	455	518
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)*	100	99	94	91 (round nozzle)/ 92 (flat nozzle)
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA dB(A)**	112	110	104	106
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s ² ***	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.2 (round nozzle)/ 2.0 (flat nozzle)
OEM Nozzle type	Round	Round	Round	Round and flat
Weight (excl. fuel), kg	11.8	11.2	10.2	4.3
FEATURES				
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●	●
Low Vib™	●	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●	●
Fuel pump	●	●	●	●
Adjustable handle	●	●	●	—
Ergonomic harness	●	●	●	—
2-stage air filter	●	●	—	●
Husqvarna Air Injection™	●	—	—	—
Smart Start™	—	—	—	●
Auto return stop switch	—	—	—	●
S-shaped outlet	—	—	—	●

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN 15503, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 dB(A). **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–3 dB(A). ***Equivalent vibrations levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN 15503, m/s². Reported data for equivalent vibration level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1 m/s².

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

BATTERY BLOWERS	550iBTX	525iB Mark II	530iBX
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Voltage, V	36	36	36
Blow force boost, N	21	17	16
Air flow in pipe, m ³ /min	12.8	11.3	12.4
Air flow in pipe boost, m ³ /min	15.6	13.3	14.1
Air speed, m/s	54.0	48.0	49.6
Air speed boost, m/s	66.0	59.0	56.2
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) *	73	85	77.6
Guaranteed sound power level, LWA dB(A) **	94	101	91
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) handle, m/s ² ***	0.1	0.5	0.4
OEM Nozzle type	Round	Round	Round
Weight (excl. battery), kg	6.3	2.5	2.9
FEATURES			
Boost mode	●	●	●
Cruise control	●	●	●
Intuitive keypad	●	●	●
Integrated connectivity	●/—	—	—
Belt hook	—	●	●
Requires backpack battery / battery belt FLEXI	●/—	—	●/●
Ergonomic harness	●	—	—
Battery slot	—	●	—
Different tube lengths	(●)	(●)	(●)

*Equivalent sound pressure level at the operator's ear, measured according to EN ISO 11203, dB(A). Reported data for equivalent sound pressure level for the machine includes statistical uncertainty. **Noise emissions in the environment measured as sound power (LWA) is reported as guaranteed value in conformity with EC directive 2000/14/EC, with statistical dispersion included. Measured according to ISO 11094. ***Equivalent vibration levels (ahv,eq) at handles, measured according to EN ISO 22867, m/s². Typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of ± 1 m/s². N/A = Values were not available at time of printing



The easy way to the perfect cut

We're driven by our desire to constantly develop our range of power cutters, as well as the cutting industry itself. Through the introduction of new technology – mostly developed in-house – we create large and small innovations that help you cut more efficiently and with greater precision. Our basic philosophy is to offer you powerful cutters, without compromising on comfort and versatility.

DUST MANAGEMENT

Highly efficient wet cutting – with minimal slurry

The best spot to capture silica dust is at the source. Most Husqvarna power cutters have a wet cutting kit with an integrated regulator which ensures a constant water flow that's sufficient to bind the dust, without an excess of water or slurry. In case you don't have access to a water tap, the battery-powered Husqvarna WT 15i water tank serves you with 15 litres of pressurised water flow. This updated version is powered by the same type of 36 V Husqvarna BLi-X batteries as Husqvarna K 535i.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of power cutters and accessories
by visiting [husqvarna.com/PowerCutters](https://www.husqvarna.com/PowerCutters)





ERGONOMICS

Heavy cutting doesn't have to be heavy

Husqvarna power cutters are designed to be easy and ergonomic to use. Thanks to outstanding power-to-weight ratio and low vibration levels, you can work efficiently for long hours without having to worry about fatigue.

BATTERY POWER

Cut away – without fuel and zero CO₂ emissions during use

Enjoy excellent cutting performance and cordless convenience with Husqvarna battery power cutters. Choose between our Husqvarna K 535i power cutter with 9"/230 mm blade, or the new, full-sized high battery-powered K1 PACE™ power cutter with a choice of 12"/300 mm or 14"/350 mm blade. They'll both provide you with reliable, quick starts and will free you up from depending on petrol or grid power. As a bonus, you can forget about fumes and engine noise.

PACE

SMARTCARB**Clogged filter?
Full power.**

SmartCarb is a sophisticated carburettor that automatically adjusts the air-fuel mixture so that the engine always maintains maximum power – even when the filters start to get clogged. It also has added benefits of better filter economy, lower fuel consumption and lower exhaust emissions.

ACTIVE AIR FILTRATION™**Don't let dust interrupt
your work**

Active Air Filtration™ will keep you going until the machine starts to lose power. How? Firstly, it uses centrifugal power to make the air up to 93% cleaner from dust particles and dirt. Secondly, the air passes a paper filter, which filtrates the smallest dust particles. The result of all this is less engine wear and longer service intervals.

SMARTTENSION™**Never too loose.
Never too tight.**

If you want your power cutter to keep performing reliably, you need to maintain a well-tensioned drive belt. The semi-automatic SmartTension™ is a feature that helps you find the right amount every time by using a patent-pending, spring-loaded mechanism. In addition, it is easy to change the belt and reverse the blade guard.

**X-TORQ®****All the power you need.
Without all the fumes you don't.**

X-TORQ® engines deliver great combustion efficiency, with no compromise on power or torque. Every cycle, the cylinder is flushed with fresh air before the air-fuel mixture enters the cylinder, to prevent unburnt fuel from mixing with the exhausts. The result? A significant reduction of exhaust emissions as well as improved fuel efficiency, compared to similar models without X-TORQ® engine.



HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™

Built-in connectivity

With Husqvarna K1 PACE™ and Husqvarna Fleet Services™ you can stay on top of things and easily monitor machine location, runtime, service status and receive wireless software updates through FOTA (Firmware Over The Air), so you get more out of your machine and batteries. Internet connection required.

X-HALT™

Brake function for operational safety

Husqvarna K1 PACE™ features X-HALT™, a blade brake function capable of stopping the rotation of the blade in fractions of a second.

PACE™ BATTERY SYSTEM

High battery power

With the PACE™ Battery System, you can look forward to the power and performance you expect from equivalent petrol-powered cutters.



PACE™ BATTERY SYSTEM

Powerful. Agile. Cordless. Electric.

PACE™ is the new high-performance battery system from Husqvarna, developed for demanding cordless applications. A growing family of products, currently being developed in-house by Husqvarna. This heavy-duty, battery-powered equipment gives you more freedom and flexibility – as you get tough construction tasks done with ease.



DRY CUTTING

When wet cutting isn't an option

With Husqvarna, you get a range of smart solutions to capture silica dust directly at the source when dry cutting. From the handy vac attachments available for K1 PACE™, K 535i and K 4000, to the innovative K 770 Vac and K 770 Dry cut. With the latter, you don't even need to connect a dust extractor!



HUSQVARNA BATTERY BLADES

Cutting fast with lower noise

Husqvarna battery blades have been specifically developed to fit the power and RPM of the Husqvarna K1 PACE™ and K535i battery cutters. They provide you with better performance, smoother operation, optimal cutting depth, reduced vibrations and noise.



HUSQVARNA DIAMOND BLADES

Making it easier to work smarter

When working with handheld power cutters, the combination of high performance and safety is of the essence, but you must also factor in speed, the time it takes to find the right blade and mount it correctly. This is why Husqvarna Gold and Silver blades for handheld power cutters feature a number of intuitive and immediately recognizable indicators. The application markers will make you feel confident that you're using the right blade for the right job, whereas the wear indicators will give you information on the blade's wear and side clearance, thus reducing risks of pinching or kick-back accidents. And thanks to the directional arrow, you can easily make sure the blade is always mounted correctly.

HUSQVARNA ELITE-CUT

For fast cutting and long service life

The Elite-Cut range is our top-of-the-line Gold category with premium cutting performance, ideal for highly demanding professionals working on specialist applications and intensive jobs, looking for maximum cutting speed and wear resistance in heavy cutting. Its innovative segment design for efficient cutting, cooling and slurry evacuation increases both cutting speed and service life. Elite-Cut diamond blades are used for a wide range of materials including concrete, asphalt, marble, brick, granite, tile, iron and abrasive material, clearly indicated on the blade label.



HUSQVARNA VARI-CUT

For all-round applications

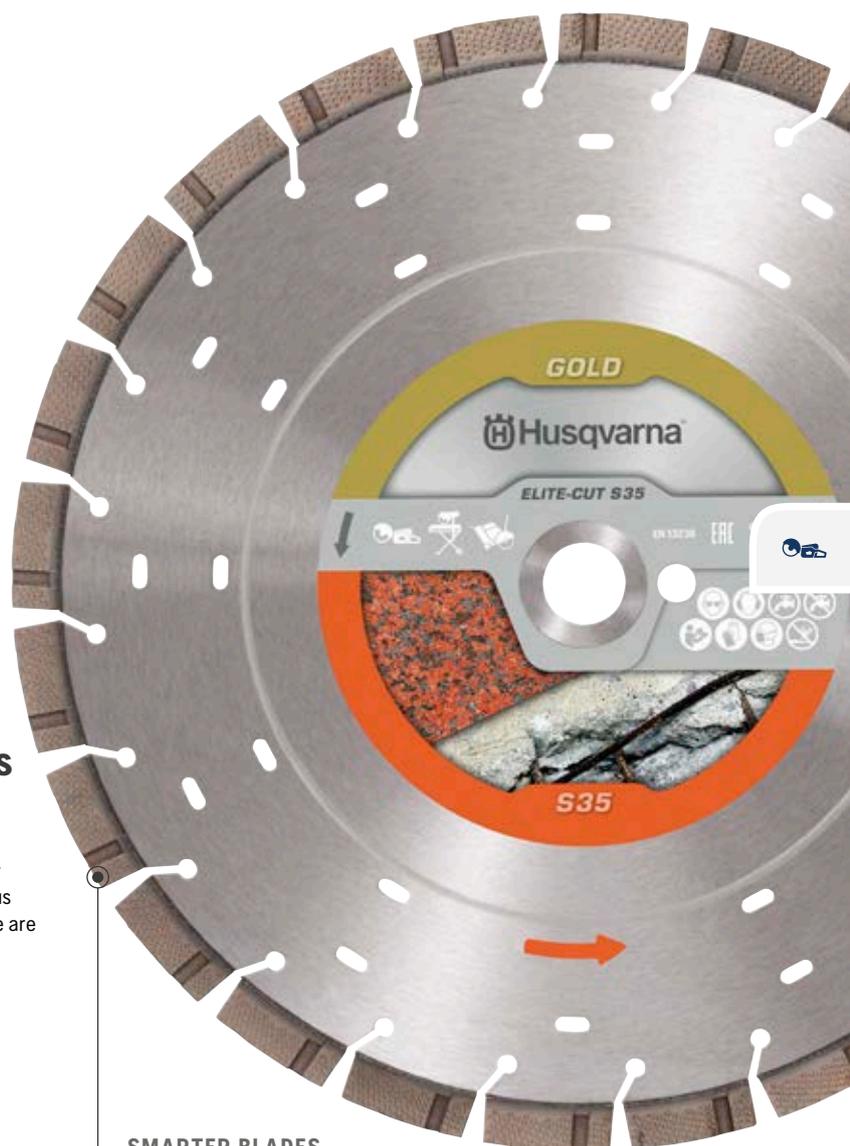
The Vari-Cut range is part of our Silver category, ideal for demanding professionals working on a variety of quick jobs during a workday, looking for high cutting speed with good service life in various all-round applications. In this product family there are three versions for cutting different materials, all clearly indicated on the label and the packaging for easier recognition.



HUSQVARNA TACTI-CUT

For occasional cutting in all materials

The Tacti-Cut range is our standard range, part of the Bronze category, ideal for occasional users. It offers ease of use combined with product quality, durability and affordability.



SMARTER BLADES

Always replace the blade on time

Safety and performance is key when operating a handheld power cutter. The smarter blade design gives you a clear and instant view of the blade's wear, side clearance, direction of rotation, cutting depth and intended application.

Which blade suits your job?

Check the blade label for guidance, or go to husqvarnacp.com

PETROL POWER CUTTER

K 970 SmartGuard™

Powerful enough for large cutting depths, yet agile enough to handle all-round jobs. With SmartTension™ for semi automatic belt tensioning, you minimise the risk of under- and over-tensioning. The magnesium blade guard saves weight.

- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb
- Poly-V belt
- DuraStarter™
- X-TORQ®
- SmartTension™
- SmartGuard™

PETROL POWER CUTTER

K 970

Powerful enough for large cutting depths, yet agile enough to handle all-round jobs. With SmartTension™ for semi automatic belt tensioning, you minimise the risk of under- and over-tensioning. The magnesium blade guard saves weight.

- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb
- Poly-V belt
- DuraStarter™
- X-TORQ®
- SmartTension™

PETROL POWER CUTTER

K 770 SmartGuard™

This power cutter combines the best features from the popular K 760 and K 970 models: The swift handling, the powerful and easy-to-start X-TORQ® engine and the sturdy three-bolt bearing housing with SmartTension™ spring-loaded belt tensioning system.

- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb
- Poly-V belt
- DuraStarter™
- X-TORQ®
- SmartTension™
- SmartGuard™

BATTERY POWER CUTTER

K 1 PACE™

High-powered battery cutter with the performance and productivity you expect from equivalent petrol-powered cutters. Ergonomic and user-friendly with low vibrations, optimally balanced and no direct emissions. A well-suited match with our specially designed battery blade range for maximised cutting depth and optimised performance. Suitable for concrete pipes, concrete garden plates, cinder blocks etc.

- PACE™ high-power battery system
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- X-HALT™ blade brake function
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Integrated connectivity

BATTERY

**HUSQVARNA
B750X PACE™/B380X PACE™**

High-power, fast charging batteries with active cooling. Equipped with built-in connectivity so you can easily monitor state of charge, runtime, location and receive wireless updates through FOTA.

970 49 42-01, B750X PACE™
970 49 41-01, B380X PACE™

CHARGER

HUSQVARNA C1800X/C900X

High-power battery chargers with a capacity of 900 W or 1800 W for charging B 380X and B 750X PACE™ batteries. Equipped with a fast-charging mode and active cooling – enabling fast charging of batteries.

970 49 51-01, C1800X
970 49 50-01, C900X

PETROL POWER CUTTER

K 770

	74 cm ³
	3.7 kW
	300/350 mm
	10 / 10.1 kg

This power cutter combines the best features from the popular K 760 and K 970 models: The swift handling, the powerful and easy-to-start X-TORQ® engine and the sturdy three-bolt bearing housing with SmartTension™ spring-loaded belt tensioning system.

- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb
- Poly-V belt
- DuraStarter™
- X-TORQ®
- SmartTension™

PETROL POWER CUTTER

**K 770 Vac/
K 770 Dry Cut**

	74 cm ³
	3.7 kW
	300 mm
	11/11.9 kg

Ideal for dry cutting in slurry restricted environments. With a new specially designed blade guard, these power cutter have the ability to efficiently remove dust without compromising on either quality or productivity. K 770 VAC is OSHA Table 1 compliant and a perfect match for the S 26 dust extractor whilst K 770 Dry Cut has an integrated fan that extracts dust and transports into an external bag.

- Active Air Filtration™
- SmartCarb
- Poly-V belt
- DuraStarter™
- X-TORQ®

ELECTRIC POWER CUTTER

K 4000

	230/120/110 V
	2700/1800/2200 W
	350 mm
	7.6 kg

Ideal for wet cutting in sensitive environments where you want to minimise the amount of slurry. Easy to keep the water flow to a minimum, just enough to efficiently bind the dust. Can easily be equipped for dry cutting with the optional Vac attachment.

- Elgard, overload protection
- "Pulling" rotation
- Simple blade change
- Replaceable arbor bushing

BATTERY POWER CUTTER

K 535i

	230 mm
	3.5 kg

Battery-powered power cutter with excellent output that provides flexibility for lighter concrete jobs. Ergonomic and lightweight, ideal for landscapers, pavers and roofers. Thanks to low vibrations and the centered placement of the blade, you get superior cutting control compared to conventional angle grinders.

- Husqvarna BLi-X 36V battery system
- Brushless E-TORQ™ motor
- Electric blade break
- savE™
- Intuitive keypad
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- Integrated carry loop



BATTERIES AND CHARGERS

The flexible 36V battery system

Our Husqvarna BLi-X 36V battery system includes a wide range of machines covering a variety of tasks. Choose the level of capacity for battery and charger that suits you best.

See page 160

CUTTING TROLLEYS

HUSQVARNA KV 9/12/KV 7

Specifically designed for our handheld petrol power cutters. The trolleys make it easy to cut in straight or curved lines, as well as close to walls and curbstones. They have a guard stabiliser which keeps the machine stable in the cut. They are compact and can be folded for easy transportation.

KV 9/12, 587 76 84-02
KV 7, 587 76 84-01

DUST EXTRACTOR

HUSQVARNA DE 110i

This H-class dust extractor is powered by Husqvarna's own BLi-X batteries and is an excellent match for the K 535i power cutter as well as other handheld equipment within the Husqvarna BLi-X platform. DE 110i is compact and easy to transport, yet powerful. It features a user friendly HMI, e-flow, that automatically adjusts the airflow and the entire machine is designed for efficient decontamination and serviceability.

970 51 49-02

DUST EXTRACTOR

HUSQVARNA DE 120 PACE™

This versatile H/HEPA class dust extractor is powered by the PACE™ battery system and is an excellent match with the power cutter K 1 PACE™ and other larger handheld power-tools. DE 120 PACE™ is compact, yet powerful for demanding heavy-duty applications. It features a user friendly HMI, e-flow, that automatically adjusts the airflow and the entire machine is designed for efficient decontamination and serviceability.

970 51 96-02

WATER TANK

HUSQVARNA WT 15i

Compact and easy-to-use water tank with electric pump. Has a capacity of 15 litres and allows for continual cutting for 45 minutes. Battery-powered, 36 V Husqvarna BLi-X system.

599 58 23-02
599 58 24-05, WT 15i kit

VAC ATTACHMENT



Leading dust collection enables you to cut without water. Quick connection.

523 09 50-01, K 4000
529 57 79 -01, K1 PACE™
596 84 01-01, K 535i

WATER HOSE



9 metres long with quick connections and the possibility to join multiple sections together.

506 32 89-34

WHEEL KIT



Enables easy movement on flat surfaces or when cutting on the ground. The rubber pads keep the machine steady when not used or in idle mode. Suitable for our petrol power cutters K 770, K 970 and K 1270.

589 33 43-01

TRANSPORT BOXES



Perfect for both protecting and keeping track of different kind of equipment when moving between worksites. Made of plywood, with metal reinforcement at edges and corners.

K 1270/K 970, 506 31 08-02
K 770, 505 46 02-01

PACE™ BATTERY BOX



A sturdy, durable wooden box for convenient protection and transportation of two PACE™ batteries and one charger. Designed for professional use. UN 3480 certified for safe transportation of lithium-ion batteries. Outer dimensions: 637×261×295 mm.

531 21 54-01

PETROL POWER CUTTERS	K 970 SmartGuard™	K 970	K 770 SmartGuard™	K 770	K 770 VAC	K 770 Dry Cut
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Displacement, cm ³	94	94	74	74	74	74
Power, kW	4.8	4.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Power/weight ratio	0.44/0.41	0.44/0.41	0.37/0.37	0.37/0.37	0.30	0.30
Blade/bar, mm	350/400	350/400	300/350	300/350	300	300
Max cutting depth, mm	125/155	125/155	100/125	100/125	125	125
Sound power level Lwa, dB (A)	115	115	115	115	115	115
Sound pressure level, dB (A)	104	104	101	101	101	101
Vibrations front handle equivalent, m/s ²	4.5/2.6	3.8/3.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	4.0	4.4
Vibrations rear handle equivalent, m/s ²	3.7/4.4	4.2/4.0	< 2.5	< 2.5	2.8	3.3
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting equipment), kg	11.9/12.8	11.0/11.6	10.8/11.1	10.0/10.1	11.0	11.9
FEATURES						
Active Air Filtration™	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartCarb	●	●	●	●	●	●
Poly-V belt	●	●	●	●	●	●
EasyStart decompression valve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sealed transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible cutting arm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy-adjust blade guard	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wet cutting kit	●	●	●	●	—	—
Replaceable arbor bushing	●	●	●	●	●	●
X-TORQ® engine	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air Purge	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fuel indicator in the tank	●	●	●	●	●	●
DuraStarter™	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartTension™	●	●	●	●	—	—
SmartGuard™	●	—	●	—	—	—

ELECTRIC POWER CUTTER	K 4000
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Electric motor, V	230/120/110
Power, W	2700/1800/2200
Rated current, A	12/15/20
Blade, mm	350
Cutting depth, mm	125
Sound power level Lwa, dB (A)	105
Sound pressure level, dB (A)	95
Vibrations front handle equivalent, m/s ²	3.5
Vibrations rear handle equivalent, m/s ²	3.5
Weight (excl. cable and cutting equipment), kg	7.6
FEATURES	
Elgard, overload protection	●
"Pulling" rotation	●
Simple blade change	●
Replaceable arbor bushing	●
Wet cutting kit	●

BATTERY POWER CUTTERS	K1 PACE™	K 535i
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion
Battery system	PACE™	Husqvarna BLi-X
Voltage, V	94	36
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Blade, mm	314/361	230
Cutting depth, mm	121/145	76
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)	102	98.5
Sound power level guaranteed (LWA) dB(A)	112.9	109.5
Equivalent vibration level (ahv, eq) front/rear handle, m/s ²	2.2/1.2	2.1/2.5
Weight (excl. battery and cutting equipment), kg	7.2/7.4	3.5
FEATURES		
savE™	—	●
X-HALT™ blade brake function	●	—
Smooth blade brake	●	●
Integrated connectivity	●	—
Safety loop	—	●

POWER CUTTER USER GUIDE

The illustrated guide to safer and more ergonomic cutting

Whether you're a full-time power-cutter user, or use them less frequently, you might want to check out our Power cutter user guide. The digital tool is a complement to the operator's manual, and offers comprehensive, illustrated guides on how to handle and maintain a power cutter, so you can work more efficiently and safely. [Read more at husqvarnacp.com](https://www.husqvarnacp.com)

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

Innovative solutions for all your green spaces

Autonomous mowing solutions are the perfect addition to the fleet of any green care company. At Husqvarna, we have a wide range for every kind of turf, from smaller lawns to multiple sports fields. CEORA™ and Automower® robotic mowers both deliver superb results on diverse turf areas, while our latest models offer mowing possibilities made even more flexible by Husqvarna EPOS™ satellite navigation with virtual boundaries. And while they spend their days tirelessly producing a turf quality to be proud of, you can spend your time focusing on other tasks.



HUSQVARNA CEORA™

Changing the game for large-scale turf care

CEORA™ is the next-generation in large-scale turf care from Husqvarna. CEORA™ is big news for sports clubs and green space professionals generally. A modular system offering a cost-efficient and sustainable solution with superb performance and reliability, CEORA™ systematically cuts larger spaces with superb results. It uses Husqvarna EPOS™ technology to create virtual boundaries for safe and hassle-free operation.



[READ MORE](#)

Find out more about robotic solutions makes your
workday easier by visiting husqvarna.com/ProRoboticMowers

WORLD LEADER

Reliable robotic mowing since 1995

More than two and a half million of our robotic mowers are in service around the world. Our unique experience has given us invaluable knowledge and insights into robotic mowing.

ECONOMY

**Spend less.
Get more done.**

More time for your workforce to focus on other, more valuable, tasks – and less time spent maintaining turf grounds.

BATTERY POWER

Zero CO₂ emissions during use

Our range of robotic mowers are electric and virtually silent. This means freedom from CO₂ emissions during use, while the turf is cut without disturbance, autonomously, reducing your working hours.

AVAILABLE 24/7

**Working night and day.
Rain or shine.**

CEORA™ and Automower® robotic mowers are on duty whenever you want. They are also waterproof, delivering extraordinary results in the toughest weather conditions.



HUSQVARNA AUTOMOWER®

Unbeatable results on green spaces and slopes

Our professional line of robotic mowers can handle complex areas with market-leading performance on hilly terrain. They provide excellent performance and flexibility when cutting, for example, football pitches, hotel and conference facilities or park spaces. Besides tirelessly producing a perfectly cut lawn, Automower® robotic mowers improve the overall quality of the grass and help make it stronger and denser.

GREEN SPACE PROFESSIONALS

Two autonomous solutions. Infinite possibilities.

Thanks to their broad application range, Husqvarna autonomous solutions create huge opportunities for our green space professionals to scale up or refine their operations. Sports clubs, facility managers, municipalities, landscapers or anyone else involved in commercial turf care can benefit from everything from superb results and impressive terrain performance to the chance to save on both time and equipment costs.



GOLF COURSES

Rewarding your players, accountants, and neighbours

CEORA™ and Automower® robotic mowers are ideal solutions for golf courses. By having a team of robotic mowers discretely and quietly mowing your semi-roughs and fairways, you're able to consistently deliver a high cutting quality of the turfs. This gives golfers a perfect course that's ready for play – at a significantly lower cost and disturbance than conventional, manual mowing. All in all, a satisfying result for your greenkeepers, accountants, and players.



SPORTS FIELDS

A sustainable win-win for your club

A sports field – be it for soccer or athletics – is often heavily used and the grass requires extra tending and care. The maintenance can often be difficult, and the need for fertilising, watering and minute care can be both expensive and time-consuming. Husqvarna autonomous solutions work according to your schedule so as not to interfere, and cut the grass every day or night, adding small composting clippings which don't need collecting. These clippings serve as natural fertiliser that strengthen the lawn.

MANAGING LARGER GREEN SPACES

Superb results. On all kinds of turf areas.

At Husqvarna, we recognise the need to provide a wide variety of flexible solutions for today's green space professionals. And when it comes to larger spaces, we saw an opportunity to develop something unique. Something that could cover a far wider area than previously possible, yet still deliver the cutting results you expect from a Husqvarna robotic solution. Enter CEORA™. CEORA™ allows for a huge scale up of operations to meet increasing demands on time, grass quality and sustainability.



Pro sports quality

Everyday care of sports fields or golf courses at low cutting height. A well managed, lush and dense turf can be optimally mowed with CEORA™ or Automower® robotic mowers.



FACILITY MANAGERS

Adding value for your customers and your business

Working as a facility manager means that you often face a wide number of varying tasks throughout the workday. Handing over turf care to a robotic solution reduces the overall investment costs while freeing up time to focus on other tasks.



MUNICIPALITIES

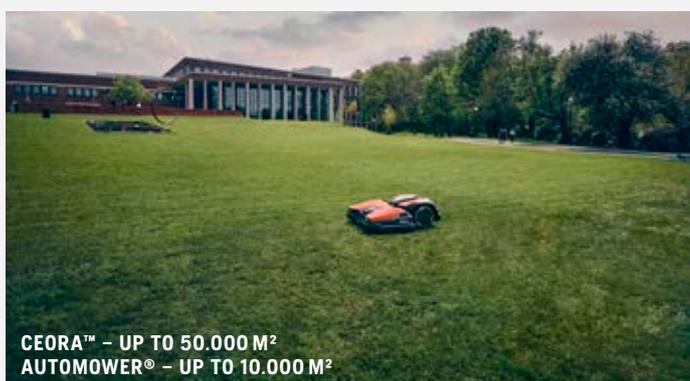
Towards greener green spaces

In most cities and urban areas, there are ever-stricter rules on emissions. Husqvarna autonomous solutions offer significant sustainability benefits thanks to low noise levels and greatly reduced CO₂ emissions compared to conventional mowers. The moderate equipment costs and minimum labour needs also make both beneficial solutions for professionals employed by municipalities.

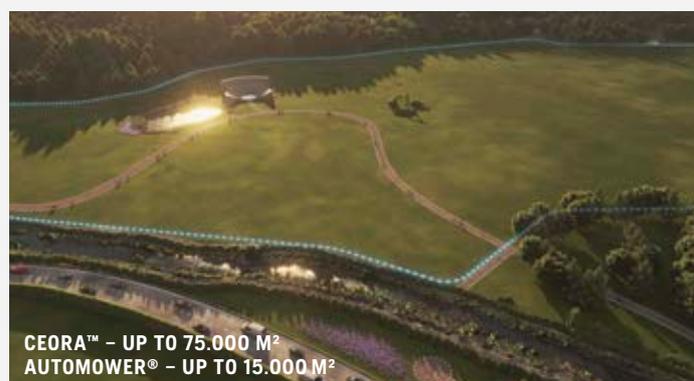
LANDSCAPERS

The best solution for the great wide open

Landscapers and green space professionals in charge of wide stretches of lawns – like parks – are often subject to restrictions and regional regulations regarding emissions and/or noise. Using a number of Automower® robotic mowers will take care of huge areas, delivering perfect results while helping you achieve sustainability goals. Connecting your robotic mowers to Husqvarna Fleet Services™ will further assist you in staying in control and planning for high and low seasons



CEORA™ – UP TO 50.000 M²
AUTOMOWER® – UP TO 10.000 M²



CEORA™ – UP TO 75.000 M²
AUTOMOWER® – UP TO 15.000 M²



Pro quality

For facilities with high demands on grass quality. Medium grass height and normal dense quality of turf. Set CEORA™ to mow the area every second day.



Regular quality

For turf with low level of grass growth. High grass height and normal to low dense quality of turf. Set CEORA™ to mow the area twice per week.

HUSQVARNA EPOS™ TECHNOLOGY

Husqvarna EPOS™ – powered by endless possibilities

Our robotic mowing solutions feature Husqvarna EPOS™ (Exact Positioning Operating System). This breakthrough satellite-based technology enables working within virtual boundaries. It's an easy and flexible solution that's perfect for football fields, golf courses, city parks, or commercial properties – any large turf area with an open space and unimpeded sky view that needs to be maintained. Best of all, the absence of physical boundary wires eliminates the risk of line breakages due to aerating or turf repair.

REFERENCE STATION EPOS™ technology requires a fixed reference station. This allows high-precision positioning of the robotic mower, and handles signals between mower and satellite system.

STAY-OUT ZONES You can define temporary or permanent stay-out zones by using the appDrive function in the mobile app. This function instructs the robotic mower to avoid cutting certain areas.



VIRTUAL BOUNDARIES

You define virtual boundaries by using the appDrive function in the mobile app. The robotic mower will then only cover the specific area you have instructed it to cut.

TRANSPORTS PATHS The robotic mowers move between your work areas quietly and efficiently, on defined transport paths.

NAVIGATION SATELLITES Global navigation satellite system (GNSS) provides satellite signals for the robotic mower and the reference station, achieving up to centimeter level accuracy.

**APP-DRIVEN ROBOTIC SOLUTION****Large-scale precision turf care at your fingertips**

Using mobile technology to stay connected to operations is second nature these days. So, of course you can control our robotic solutions directly from your smart phone. Steering and defining cutting areas or changing your schedule is fast and simple. Husqvarna Fleet Services™ allows surveillance and map localization for full control and theft protection. Employing an app-driven robotic solution also cuts out the need to carry heavy equipment.

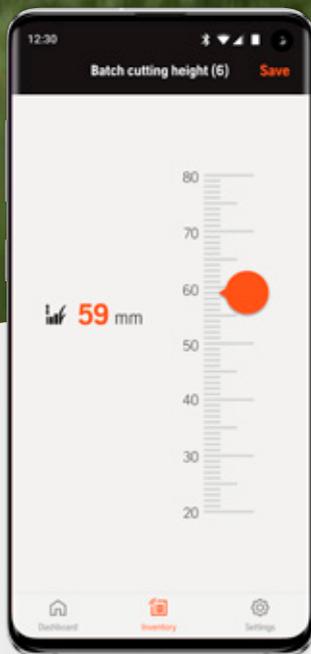
**HOW IT WORKS WITH BOUNDARY WIRE****Flexible and efficient turf care with wires**

Using boundary wire to define work areas is also an effective way to manage your turf space. The boundary wire is installed at the edges of the lawn, and the guide wires lead your robotic mower efficiently back to the charging station when required. If you prefer, installation of the boundary wire can be handled by your Husqvarna dealer.

HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™

The professional way to manage your autonomous mowers

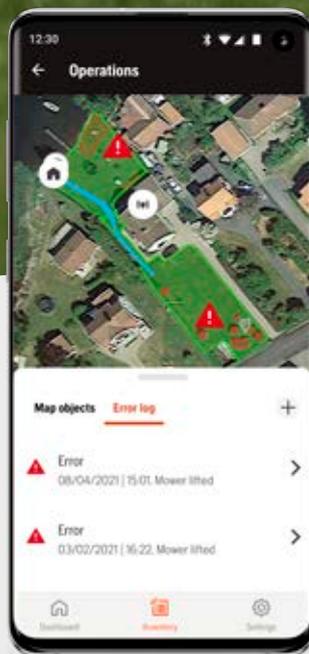
When you invest in our professional robotic mowers, you also get access to Husqvarna Fleet Services™ – a digital tool that allows you to easily monitor and control them from your smartphone, tablet or laptop. Just as easy as it should be.



REMOTE MANAGEMENT

Convenient control from anywhere

Perfect when you want to adjust the mowing schedule or cutting height, or park them before the storm arrives. And thanks to tagging, you can exert exact control over all your mowers, grouping them and issuing batch commands, directly from your smartphone app.



VALUABLE INSIGHTS

Make sure they all run as smoothly as they should

Should anything happen, such as an unexpected standstill for one mower, you'll immediately receive a notification to your phone. Information about where problems occur and how often, gives you valuable insights to continuously adjust and improve the installation.



DETAILED INFORMATION

Review the performance on a daily basis

Through "Machine usage", you can review daily user data for more insights on whether unplanned stops occur too often or if the mower's size is appropriate for the work area. The info is summarised in an easy and accessible way, helping you make your fleet usage more efficient and productive.

10-YEAR DATA
PLAN INCLUDED

Connectivity with unlimited reach

When you acquire a Husqvarna professional robotic mower, we include a 10-year data plan for cellular communication, so you can use Husqvarna Fleet Services™ throughout its product life. (Please note that we can only guarantee the functionality of the product itself, and not the uptime or coverage of the 3rd party data connection.)



SMOOTH REMOTE MANAGEMENT

Manage your turf maintenance directly from your phone, tablet or laptop. The smooth and efficient way to a perfect cutting result with minimal disturbance for your clients or guests.



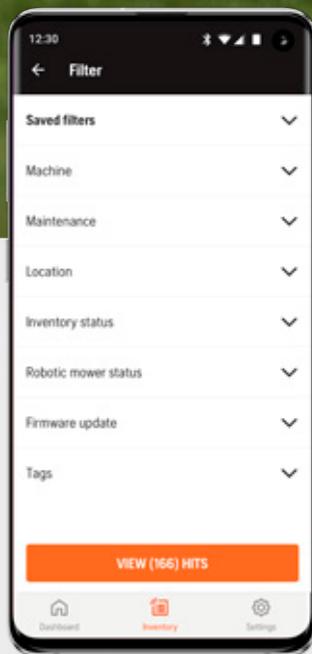
CONTINUOUS OPERATIONAL INSIGHTS

Evaluate short term during the season – get continuous operational insights to make sure that all robotic mowers run as smoothly as they should.



BASE YOUR INVESTMENTS ON FACTS

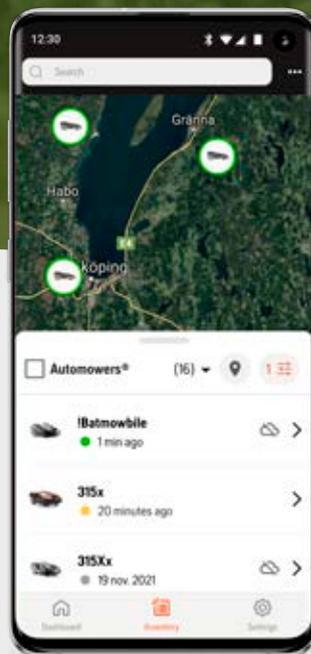
Evaluate long term at the end of the season – collect and analyse data on the season's results, as a base for decisions about the coming season.



TAGS

Group your mowers to handle them efficiently

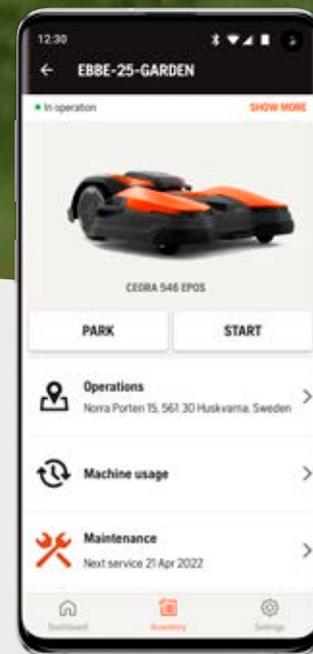
For larger fleets of mowers, tags are a handy way of managing them. Different mowers can be "tagged" to different teams, or to different locations, and then grouped for easier handling.



MAP VIEW

Always keep track of exact locations

Want an overview of all your robotic mowers? Just check the map view. Thanks to the built-in GPS, you always know the exact location and status of every robotic mower. On the map you can select multiple mowers and issue a command to all mowers in a specific area at once.



SERVICE REMINDERS

Be notified when it's time for service

You can get service reminders based on actual operating time or calendar time, to make sure your equipment is always in great shape.

FUTURE-PROOF WITH MULTI-CARRIER POSSIBILITIES

Bring on the future

CEORA™ is a robotic mower first and foremost. Yet that's just where the story begins. Our vision is to accommodate long-term sustainable turf care. Hence we designed an exchangeable front unit that can make it possible to fit accessories such as different cutting decks or, in the future, a ball picker for the driving range. There is also a rear accessory towing point on the drive unit, for future use.



SUSTAINABLE TURF CARE

Quiet, visible and safer

A large-scale autonomous solution like CEORA™ can cover a lot of ground during its daily work. It also moves quietly. Built-in safety is therefore of the essence. An object avoidance function allows CEORA™ to reduce speed and turn away if objects are detected in front of the cutting deck. Also, warning lights can be switched on during hours of darkness, helping to alert people and animals to its presence.

TEMPORARY STAY-OUT ZONES

Tell CEORA™ where not to go

Whether you are responsible for everyday turf care at a sports facility or a large common grass area, there will be times when you want the flexibility of being able to tell your machine where not to cut. Say you're hosting a small event and have invited some guests. With CEORA™ you can create virtual stay-out zones, which can easily be activated and deactivated when required. Meanwhile, the rest of your grass is quietly cared for.



TRANSPORT PATHS

The right route to work

CEORA™ carries out its work effectively, travelling on virtual transport paths from the charging station to the defined working areas. This allows for flexible placement of your charging station and guarantees a safe and efficient route for CEORA™. There is also a function that allows for temporary parking at a specific maintenance point along the way.



CUTTING DECK SERVICE POSITION

Maintain a clean machine

Easy maintenance and handling of CEORA™ robotic mowers is made possible by an ergonomic cutting deck service position. This can be tilted for easy access, for example to exchange cutting discs. It is also hose-washable (IPX5), meaning that any member of staff can quickly and effectively maintain a clean machine.



CEORA™ HYPERCARE

The best robotic experience

HyperCare is a service package included with your CEORA™ purchase. To ensure the best possible start of your robotic journey, Husqvarna experts will provide you and your team with operation- blade change-, and maintenance training during three initial stages: Pre-Installation, Installation, and Post-Installation.



HIGH-PRECISION SYSTEMATIC MOWING

Define your own large-scale cutting schedule

Cutting in parallel tracks means CEORA™ is super-efficient when managing football pitches or other large turf areas. You can also define work areas and set a schedule where various times and different cutting heights between 10 and 70 mm are specified. For example, one pitch could be set for a morning cut, and another for an afternoon cut at a lower height. You choose your own schedule via the Husqvarna Fleet Services™ app on your phone.

MODULAR SYSTEM WITH DRIVE AND FRONT UNIT

A combination adapted to your needs

CEORA™ is a modular system where you select the combination that suits your operation best. The split design consists of a drive unit and a front unit. The drive unit can be specified as CEORA™ 544 or CEORA™ 546. A charging station and reference station are also required, and are purchased separately.

WEATHER TIMER**The faster it grows, the more it cuts**

When the grass is wet, the Automower® robotic mower works just as well. In fact, thanks to the built-in weather timer, it mows more often when it has been raining and the grass is growing faster, than in dry weather when growth is slow. This ensures a consistent result regardless of season.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY FEATURES****Designed to protect and be protected**

Pivoting blades that quickly fold away if they should hit an obstacle, positioned at a safe distance from the outer edge. Lift, tilt and ultrasonic collision sensors, stopping it before any danger occurs. An Automower® robotic mower is packed with safety features. The pro user interface also protects from unauthorised tampering, and should the mower get stolen, it's immediately locked and rendered useless, the alarm goes off and the built-in GPS allows you to track its position.

AUTOMATIC PASSAGE HANDLING**Passes through passages as tight as 60 cm**

The robotic mowers come equipped with a feature that detects narrow spaces, allowing them to pass through passages as narrow as down to 60 cm. This is especially useful when they need to reach inaccessible parts of the lawn, or quickly navigate their way to and from the charging station.

**AUTOMOWER® CLUB SOLUTION****Ideal solutions for sports fields**

Automower® Club Solution is an ideal feature for football pitches or other sports areas where EPOS™ virtual boundaries is not an option. It has been designed to work with Automower® 550, enabling one single installation for an entire pitch. This means that up to three mowers can run simultaneously in the same area and aerating and grass repairing can be carried out without damaging any boundary wires.

TERRAIN / SLOPE PERFORMANCE

Handles slopes as steep as up to 70 %

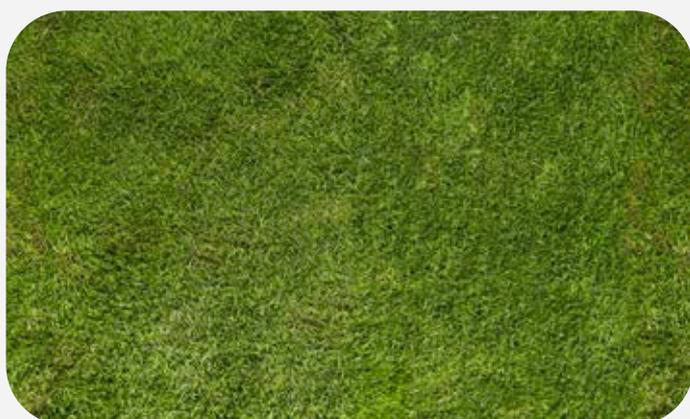
Certain turf is more difficult than other. Fortunately, Automower® robotic mowers offer market-leading performance in hilly terrain. Our latest all-wheel drive mowers are equipped to handle slopes of up to an impressive 70 % (35°) incline, whereas our other models easily handle inclinations of up to 45 %.



SAFER MOWING

Automower® goes where you can't

The impressive slope performance of our all-wheel-drive mower is beneficial in a number of ways. The fact that it manages slopes of up to 70% means that you no longer need to mow the slope manually, something which is often unsafe for the operator. An Automower® 535 AWD robotic mower will deliver perfect results even here, on slopes where it's close to impossible to operate a handheld machine, making your workday safer.

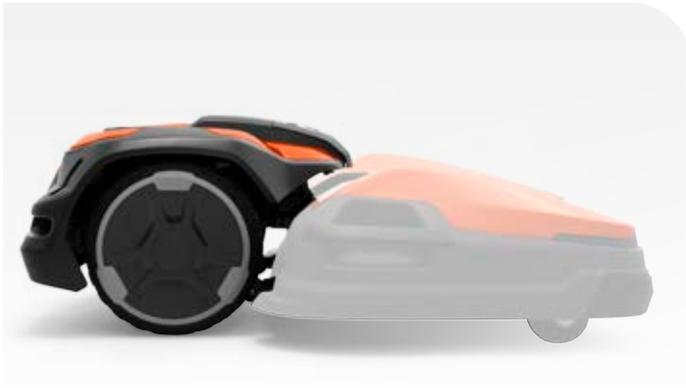


CUT QUALITY

Give every turf a carpet-like look

Wherever you choose to use your Automower® robotic mower, it provides an excellent result. Choose random mowing to avoid visible tracks, or systematic mowing to create patterns on the turf. By cutting the grass a little bit at a time, the five razor sharp blades deliver a perfect, moss-free turf. The minuscule clippings provide a constant source of mulch for the turf, keeping it healthy, lush and green. As grass clippings contain a large amount of water, robotic-mown surfaces require less irrigation than conventionally-mown turfs.

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER – DRIVE UNIT

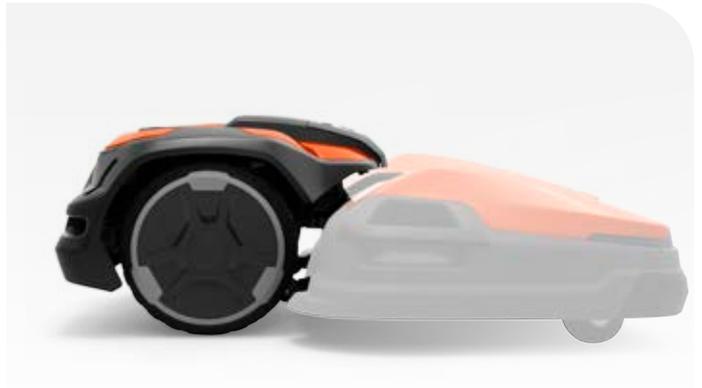
CEORA™ 546 EPOS™

 up to **50.000 m²**
 **20%**
 **35 kg**

Top-performance robotic model for large-area mowing, featuring Husqvarna EPOS™ technology. Systematic, high-precision cutting tailored for optimised flexibility within virtual boundaries. Handles very large areas such as multiple football fields, golf courses or large hotel, company or municipal facilities. Delivering a professional result on the turf, operating quietly and with zero emissions while in use.

- EPOS™ navigation with virtual boundaries
- FOTA – firmware over the air
- Systematic mowing of large areas
- Object avoidance
- IPX5 protected – hose washable
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Future proof with multi-carrier possibilities
- CEORA™ HyperCare service package

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER – DRIVE UNIT

CEORA™ 544 EPOS™

 up to **40.000 m²**
 **20%**
 **35 kg**

High-performance robotic model for large-area mowing, featuring Husqvarna EPOS™ technology. Operates autonomously and systematically within virtual boundaries, allowing for flexible and hassle-free turf care. Delivering highly professional results for sports fields or larger facility areas. Operates quietly and with zero emissions while in use.

- EPOS™ navigation with virtual boundaries
- FOTA – firmware over the air
- Systematic mowing of large areas
- Object avoidance
- IPX5 protected – hose washable
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™
- Future proof with multi-carrier possibilities
- CEORA™ HyperCare service package

CUTTING DECK

CEORA™ RZ 43M

 **68 cm**
 **20–70 mm**
 **33 kg**

The tailor-made CEORA™ cutting deck, RZ 43M, features a cutting system with three blade discs. Totally 15 high-speed steel razor blades keep the turf at an excellent quality level. Easy maintenance and handling is possible thanks to an ergonomic and unique service position, meaning the cutting deck can quickly be tilted for easy access to exchange blade discs or for hose cleaning (IPX5 classified).

CUTTING DECK

CEORA™ RZ 43L

 **68 cm**
 **10–60 mm**
 **33 kg**

This low-cut CEORA™ cutting deck enables 10–60 mm cutting height, ideal for efficient maintenance of golf courses. The cutting system features three blade discs with totally 15 high-speed steel razor blades, keeping your fairways and semi-rough at an excellent quality level. Easy maintenance and handling thanks to the service position, providing easy and ergonomic access to exchange blade discs or for hose cleaning (IPX5 classified).

NEW

CHARGING STATION

CEORA™ CS4

Recharges CEORA™ automatically and efficiently according to a programmed schedule. Full charging time 3–5 hours from empty. Soft ground plates are available as an accessory, providing support when the charging station is being installed on soft ground.

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER

AUTOMOWER® 550 EPOS™

10000 m²
 45%
 24 cm
 20-60 mm
 14.4 kg

Fully equipped robotic mower featuring Husqvarna EPOS™ technology with transport paths, appDrive and precise area management. With virtual boundaries you can define several work areas with different settings as well as set temporary stay-out zones. Handles complex lawns of up to 10000 m² (systematic pattern) and navigates narrow passages, obstacles, tough terrain and slopes up to 45 % with ease. Reference station required.

- EPOS™ navigation with virtual boundaries
- Systematic or random cutting pattern
- FOTA – firmware over the air
- Handles slopes up to 45%
- Navigates narrow passages
- Object detection
- Weather timer
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™ *

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER

AUTOMOWER® 550

5000 m²
 45%
 24 cm
 20-60 mm
 13.5 kg

Fully equipped robotic mower designed for efficient fleet use. It handles complex lawns of up to 5000 m² and navigates narrow passages, obstacles, tough terrain and slopes up to 45% with ease. It keeps lawns green, fresh and perfectly cut, maintains high speed in open areas and slows down when detecting objects.

- GPS-assisted navigation
- Weather timer
- Object detection
- Automower® Club solution
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™ *

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER

AUTOMOWER® 535 AWD

3500 m²
 70%
 22 cm
 30-70 mm
 17.0 kg

All-wheel-drive robotic lawn mower, developed for commercial applications. Specially developed to handle tough terrain and deliver impressive slope performance (up to 70%). It makes light work of complex lawns of up to 3500 m² and navigates narrow passages. Its smart features keep lawns green, fresh and perfectly cut, while you have total control from the office.

- Extreme slope/terrain performance
- GPS-assisted navigation
- Weather timer
- Object detection
- Warning lights
- FOTA – firmware over the air
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™ *

ROBOTIC LAWN MOWER

AUTOMOWER® 520

2400 m²
 45%
 24 cm
 20-60 mm
 13.3 kg

Robotic mower designed for efficient fleet use. It handles complex lawns of up to 2400 m² and navigates narrow passages, obstacles, tough terrain and slopes up to 45% with ease. Its smart features keep lawns green, fresh and perfectly cut, while you have total control from the office.

- GPS-assisted navigation
- Weather timer
- Husqvarna Fleet Services™ *

ACCESSORIES FOR ROBOTIC MOWERS



EPOS™ REFERENCE STATION



Handles the RTK-GNSS signals between the products and the satellites. Handles several EPOS™ units per installation. Work area up to 500-meter radius.

For Automower® 550 EPOS™, CEORA™ 546/544 EPOS™, 970 46 82-xx

EPOS™ ATTACHMENT KIT



Bracket for EPOS™ reference station. Dimension 300×250 mm, diameter 32 mm. For wall or mast Ø30–60 mm attachment. Steel.

534 97 19–01

ENHANCE HSS BLADES



Carbon steel blade with two cutting edges welded with high speed steel. Extra sharpness and longevity for use in tough grass areas. Suitable for Fairway kit. Standard on RZ 43M/43L cutting decks. Fits all Automower® and CEORA™ robotic mowers.

599 80 53–01 (45 pcs)
599 80 53–02 (300 pcs)

Use only Husqvarna original blades. Tested and approved by Intertek (a Notified body), regarding safety, function, and noise levels in accordance with EN50636-2-107 and IEC60335-2-107.

ENDURANCE HSS BLADES



High speed steel blades with carbon steel body and hardened edges for extra lifetime and robustness. Cuts with four sharp edges for improved cutting results. Fits all Automower® robotic mowers.

599 80 52–01 (6 pcs)
599 80 52–02 (45 pcs)
599 80 52–03 (300 pcs)

Use only Husqvarna original blades. Tested and approved by Intertek (a Notified body), regarding safety, function, and noise levels in accordance with EN50636-2-107 and IEC60335-2-107.

CUTTING DISCS



Get an extra set of cutting discs for quick and hassle-free blade replacement on your CEORA™ cutting deck. Or upgrade your existing cutting deck for another cutting height setting. Fits RZ 4-3L and RZ 4-3M.

Low-cut disc (10–60 mm), 536 93 09–01
Mid-cut disc (20–70 mm), 536 32 62–01

FAIRWAY KIT



Lowers the minimum cutting height by 10 mm. Makes it possible to mow the most demanding lawns, like golf course fairways and other low-cut lawns. Lower cutting height may effect on the area capacity.

For Automower® 550 EPOS™/550/520, 597 49 63–02

BOUNDARY WIRE PRO



5.5 mm diameter extra-durable boundary wire for Automower® robotic mower installations. Suitable for areas with high demands on strength (due to rodent problems, high UV resistance demands etc.). The double insulation cable makes the wire very robust and less sensitive to scratches without affecting the electrical signal.

593 29 77–02, 300 m

BOUNDARY WIRE HEAVY DUTY



A robust boundary wire for demanding Automower® robotic mower installations. 100 % copper core with isolated surface to minimise signal loss.

522 91 41–02, 500 m

ACTIVE WHEEL BRUSH KIT



An active wheel brush start kit that helps keep grass away from the wheels of CEORA™ robotic mowers. This also improves traction and lowers the need for maintenance.

For CEORA™ 546 EPOS™/544 EPOS™, 529 31 89-01

WHEEL BRUSH KIT



Keeps the driving wheels clean to maintain improved traction.

For Automower® 550 EPOS™/550/520,
581 90 31-03

Wheel brush refill, Automower® 550 EPOS™/550/520,
581 98 20-02

Wheel brush refill, Automower® 535 AWD,
505 13 28-03

ROUGH TERRAIN KIT



Provides excellent traction on rough and sloping lawns, ensuring that your Automower® robotic mower performs to your expectations. The slope performance increases by some 5%-points at the edge of the lawn, depending on weather and turf quality.

Fits Automower® 550 EPOS™/550/520, 581 88 97-02

REPLACEABLE TOP COVER



Change the look of your Automower® robotic mower by replacing the top cover.

Grey, Automower® 520, 591 49 60-01

Grey, Automower® 550, 591 49 61-01

Grey, Automower® 535 AWD, 596 30 02-01

CHARGING STATION PLATE



For installations of charging stations on soft, wet, or uneven ground. The charging station soft ground plate provides extra traction as well as a stable and even surface to fit the charging station on.

For CEORA™ CS4, 535 42 31-01

To see the entire accessories range,
please visit [husqvarna.com](https://www.husqvarna.com)

ROBOTICS	CEORA™ 546 EPOS™ / RZ 43M + CS4	CEORA™ 544 EPOS™ / RZ 43M + CS4	CEORA™ 546 EPOS™ / RZ 43L + CS4	CEORA™ 544 EPOS™ / RZ 43L + CS4
CUTTING DECK	RZ 43M	RZ 43M	RZ 43L	RZ 43L
CAPACITY*				
Working area capacity, m ² , Pro sports quality (systematic/irregular)	25000/–	20000/–	25000/–	20000/–
Working area capacity, m ² , Pro quality (systematic/irregular)	50000/–	40000/–	50000/–	40000/–
Working area capacity, m ² , Regular quality (systematic/irregular)	75000/–	60000/–	75000/–	60000/–
Area capacity per hour, m ² - excluding charging, (systematic/irregular)	1800/–	1350/–	1800/–	1350/–
Maximum slope capacity, inside/by edge,%	20/15	20/15	20/15	20/15
CUTTING SYSTEM				
Cutting width, cm	68	68	68	68
Cutting height, min-max, mm	20–70	20–70	10–60	10–60
Height adjustment	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Cutting system	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc	3 blade discs, with 5 pivoting razor blades per disc
Extra blades, pcs	45	45	45	45
NAVIGATION				
Boundary type	Virtual	Virtual	Virtual	Virtual
Navigation system	Systematic	Systematic	Systematic	Systematic
Automatic passage handling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Search system	EPOS™ Guidance	EPOS™ Guidance	EPOS™ Guidance	EPOS™ Guidance
PRODUCT DATA				
Sound level perceived, dB(A)**	72	69	N/A	N/A
Length × width × height, cm	124 × 108 × 44	124 × 108 × 44	124 × 108 × 44	124 × 108 × 44
Weight, kg	68	68	68	68
Speed, cm/s	100	75	100	75
Protection index (IP code)	IPX5 (Charging station IPX3)			
Mean energy consumption at maximum use (kWh per month)	130	110	N/A	N/A
Power consumption during cutting, W	210	170	N/A	N/A
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Battery capacity, Ah	49	49	49	49
Battery voltage, V	36	36	36	36
Charging system	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Charging current, A	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Mains cable, m	3	3	3	3
CONTROL				
Husqvarna Fleet Services™	●	●	●	●
Automower® Connect	●	●	●	●
Husqvarna EPOS™ technology	●	●	●	●
Pro user interface/app	●	●	●	●
Precise area management	●	●	●	●
FOTA – firmware over the air	●	●	●	●
SAFETY AND SECURITY				
Object detection	●	●	●	●
Object avoidance	●	●	●	●
Warning lights	●	●	●	●
GPS theft tracking	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft alarm	●	●	●	●
PIN code lock	●	●	●	●
Lift sensor	●	●	●	●
Collision sensor	●	●	●	●
Tilt sensor	●	●	●	●
ACCESSORIES				
Reference station	●	●	●	●
Active wheel brushes	●	●	●	●

● = Accessory *Working area capacity is variable due to grass type, soil, cutting height, lawn complexity and slope. **Sound level perceived is measured according to ISO 11094:1991.

N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

ROBOTICS	AUTOMOWER® 550 EPOS™	AUTOMOWER® 550	AUTOMOWER® 535 AWD	AUTOMOWER® 520
CAPACITY *				
Working area capacity, m ² , Pro sports quality (systematic/irregular)	5000/3500	–/3500	–/2500	–/1700
Working area capacity, m ² , Pro quality (systematic/irregular)	10000/5000	–/5000	–/3500	–/2400
Working area capacity, m ² , Regular quality (systematic/irregular)	15000/6000	–/6000	–/4000	–/3000
Area capacity per hour, m ² , Pro quality (systematic/irregular)	417/208	–/208	–/146	–/92
Maximum slope capacity, inside / by edge, %	45/15	45/15	70/50	45/15
CUTTING SYSTEM				
Cutting width, cm	24	24	22	24
Cutting height, min–max, mm	20–60	20–60	30–70	20–60
Height adjustment	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Cutting system	5 pivoting razor blades			
NAVIGATION				
Boundary type	Virtual	Wire	Wire	Wire
Navigation system	Systematic/Irregular	Irregular	Irregular	Irregular
Automatic passage handling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automower® Club solution	–	Yes	–	–
GPS-assisted navigation	–	Yes	Yes	Yes
Follow guide	Virtual transport path	3	3	3
Search system	EPOS™ Guidance	Pentasearch	Pentasearch	Pentasearch
PRODUCT DATA				
Sound level perceived, dB(A)**	65	67	60	61
Length × width × height, cm	72 × 56 × 32	72 × 56 × 31	93 × 55 × 29	72 × 56 × 31
Weight, kg	14.4	13.5	17.0	13.3
Speed, cm/s	65	65	60	42
Protection index (IP code)	IPX4 (Charging station IPX1)			
Mean energy consumption at maximum use (kWh per month)	24	23	24	17
Power consumption during cutting, W	35	35	40	30
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Battery capacity, Ah	10.0	10.0	5.0	3.2
Battery voltage, V	18	18	18	18
Charging system	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Charging current, A	7.0	7.0	7.0	2.2
Low voltage cable (m)	10	10	10	10
CONTROL				
Husqvarna Fleet Services™	●	●	●	●
Automower® Connect	●	●	●	●
Husqvarna EPOS™ technology	●	–	–	–
Pro user interface/app	●	●	●	●
Precise area management	●	–	–	–
Weather timer	●	●	●	●
Park button on charging station	–	●	●	●
FOTA – firmware over the air	●	–	●	–
SAFETY AND SECURITY				
Object detection	●	●	●	–
Warning lights	●	–	●	–
GPS theft tracking	●	●	●	●
Anti-theft alarm	●	●	●	●
PIN code lock	●	●	●	●
Lift sensor	●	●	●	●
Collision sensor	●	●	●	●
Tilt sensor	●	●	●	●
ACCESSORIES				
Reference station	●	–	–	–
Wheel brushes	●	●	(●)	●

(●) = Accessory *Working area capacity is variable due to grass type, soil, cutting height, lawn complexity and slope. **Sound level perceived is measured according to ISO 11094:1991.

Getting the job done efficiently – anywhere

High power and extreme versatility in a compact, durable format. That's the winning formula behind the ride-on mowers from Husqvarna. Whether you prefer our fast, agile zero-turn mowers with fixed, high-performing cutting decks, or our commercial-grade 500-series front mowers and 400-series riders with exchangeable cutting decks and a wide range of useful attachments, you can count on increasing your daily turnover all year round.

CUTTING DECK DESIGN

Excellent accessibility and control

With the cutting deck mounted ahead of the front wheels you get excellent overview of the working area, enabling precise, close-up trimming. The design of the cutting deck lets you easily navigate corners as well as trim close to walls and fences, while its low profile provides unbeatable access under bushes, fences, park benches etc.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of front mowers and attachments by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProRideOnFrontMowers](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProRideOnFrontMowers)



QUIET TRANSPORT WITH HYBRID DRIVE LINE

Move quietly between jobs or into the garage

The high-torque electric motors allow you to drive Husqvarna P535HX quietly and without fumes between the working areas and in the garage. The diesel engine runs when the battery needs charging or when using the PTO.

103–180 CM

Great cutting decks for great results

The large rear discharge decks, R180 for the P535HX and R137 for the P524X EFI models, utilizes the extra power in the selected models to maximise the mowing capacity. The Combi cutting decks, available widths from 103 to 155 cm depending on model, can be used for both BioClip™ (mulching) and rear discharge. Switching method is simply done by the use of a plug. The inside has been stamped out of one solid piece of metal, allowing for an optimised airflow, which is the main reason for the high efficiency and excellent cutting results.

Reduce follow-up trimming – save time and money



Our studies* show that large-scale commercial mowers only mow about 65% of the total area of the lawns they work on. The remaining 35% has to be taken care of later, using a walk-behind mower or a trimmer. The result is markedly lower productivity and higher labour costs. And in the end, reduced profitability. The reason for this is that most mowers aren't designed for the complex lawn shapes that professional landscapers have to deal with on a daily basis. The exception is our 500-series of compact front mowers. These machines offer lots of smart solutions that reduce the amount of follow-up trimming to 20%. This means you finish the job earlier and can be on the way to the next one.

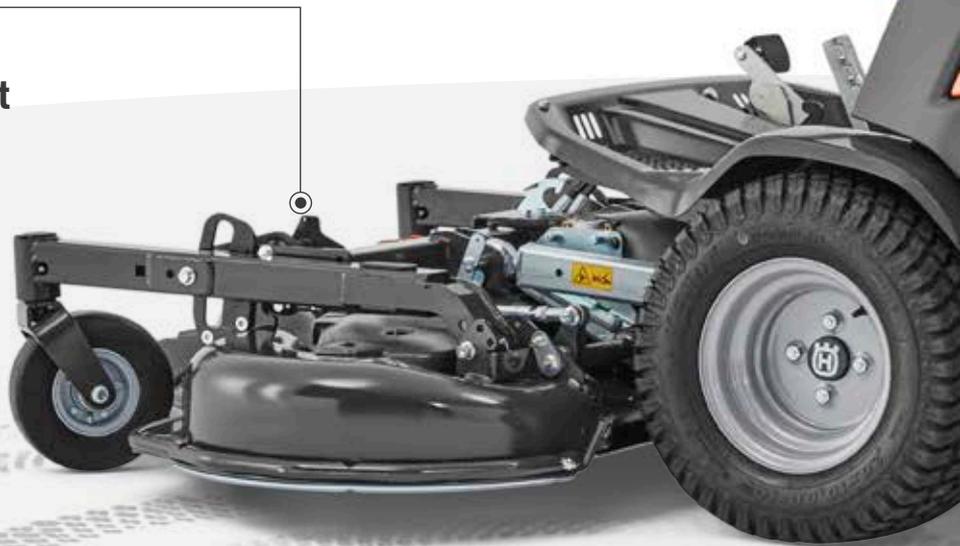
* Husqvarna's internal tests comparing the mowing productivity of a rear-wheel steered front mower equipped with 72" cutting deck versus a Husqvarna P 500 series front mower, equipped with 61" cutting deck, carried out during a full cutting season.



CUTTING HEIGHT

Change cutting height without leaving your seat

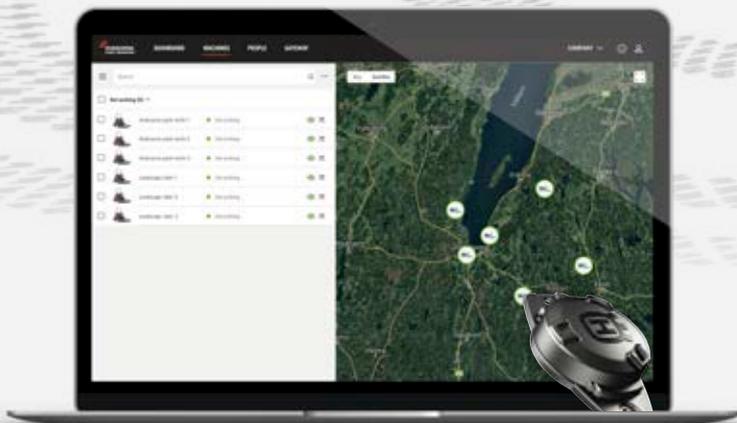
Depending on your choice of cutting deck, there are different options for adjusting the cutting height. On the X-models' Combi decks, the height can be controlled with hydraulic controls from the driver's seat.



HUSQVARNA FLEET SERVICES™

Want to keep track of your mowers? Connect them.

If you want to manage all your mowers professionally, you should check out Husqvarna Fleet Services™. All you have to do is add a Husqvarna sensor to every mower, and it will constantly keep track of them. Many mowers come with connectivity built in from the start, making it even easier. You get notifications when it's time for service and you always know their exact engine hours and service history, as well as their last known position.





DURABILITY

Built for years of commercial use

On our 500-series front mowers, the rigid, reinforced heavy-duty steel ladder frame has an open design providing excellent serviceability. For improved durability, the complete rear wagon is in one piece ductile cast iron. The high-performance Combi deck is built on a sturdy frame and is stamped from a single piece of steel plate. It also has durable, flat-free support wheels with an air-filled core to provide good dampening and smooth operation with maximum uptime.

ARTICULATED STEERING

Superior manoeuvrability

On our 500-series front mowers and 400-series Riders, the articulated steering system allows the rear pair of wheels to swing in underneath the machine. The result is superior manoeuvrability with a minimum turning radius at full lock. The compact size together with the articulated steering makes it easy to manoeuvre the machine in narrow spaces and tricky areas.

ALL-WHEEL DRIVE

All-terrain driving performance

All-Wheel-Drive (AWD) ensures traction on uneven, wet and slippery areas and slopes. The machine's low centre of gravity in combination with the high-performing AWD system gives excellent slope and hillside stability.

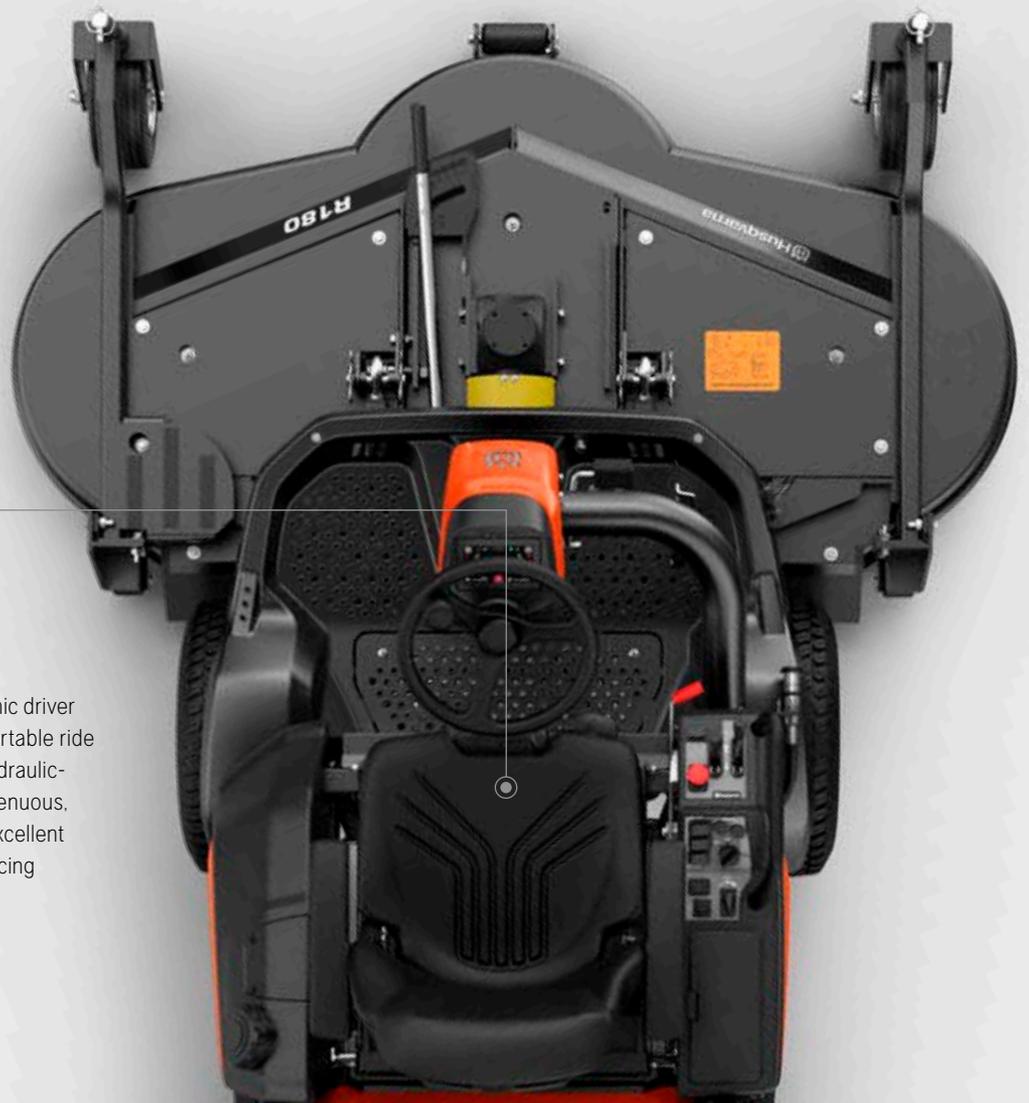


RIGID TESTING

Quality is no coincidence

You should be able to rely on your Husqvarna to do its job, every day. That's why all our professional products have undergone extensive testing in realistic conditions, in our labs as well as out on the field, to make sure they meet our extreme standards in terms of quality and endurance.





DRIVER INTERFACE

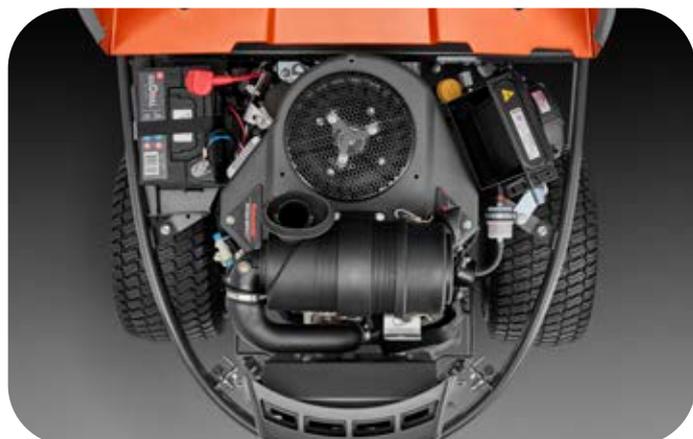
A comfortable driver is a productive driver

Our 500-series front mowers have an ergonomic driver interface with easy-access controls for a comfortable ride during long working hours. The heavy-duty hydraulic-cylinder power steering makes driving less strenuous, while the large rear and front wheels provide excellent ride comfort and great accessibility, while reducing the risk of damaging sensitive surfaces.

LOW PROFILE

Reach under bushes and benches

The low-profile, front-mounted cutting deck on our 500-series front mowers and 400-series riders offers many advantages. It reaches where most other ride-on mowers don't, for example under park benches and bushes, so you can cut more without leaving your seat, reducing the need for manual touch-up trimming.



ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION

More power – less fuel and emissions

The P524X EFI and P524XR EFI models are equipped with electronic fuel injection (EFI) from Kawasaki. Thanks to the efficient combustion, it delivers the additional power and torque you need to maintain a higher speed in uneven terrain. It also contributes to lower fuel consumption and less emissions. Starting is easy too, since there's no need for a manual choke. Just turn the key and go.



REMOTE CONTROL OPTION

For safer and more productive workdays

The 2-in-1 concept with remote control on P 524XR EFI offers seamless transition between seated and remote mode. The operator can mow ordinary surfaces seated and mow hill sides and slopes with remote control, meaning less risk, and a more productive operation with one machine.

SERVICE POINTS

Easy access for easy maintenance

The tilting hood and easy-access servicing points on our front-mounted cutting decks make the daily maintenance checks and servicing easy. The greasable mandrels are easy to reach from above, while the service position facilitates cleaning and service under the cutting deck.





CUT QUALITY

Consistently perfect results

On our 500-series zero-turn mowers, the combination of deep cutting decks, high-performance blades and optimised deck baffles allows for exceptional cut quality and clipping dispersal. This gives you faster cutting speeds for increased productivity while minimising missed grass or clumps.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of zero-turn mowers and attachments by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProZeroTurnMowers](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProZeroTurnMowers)



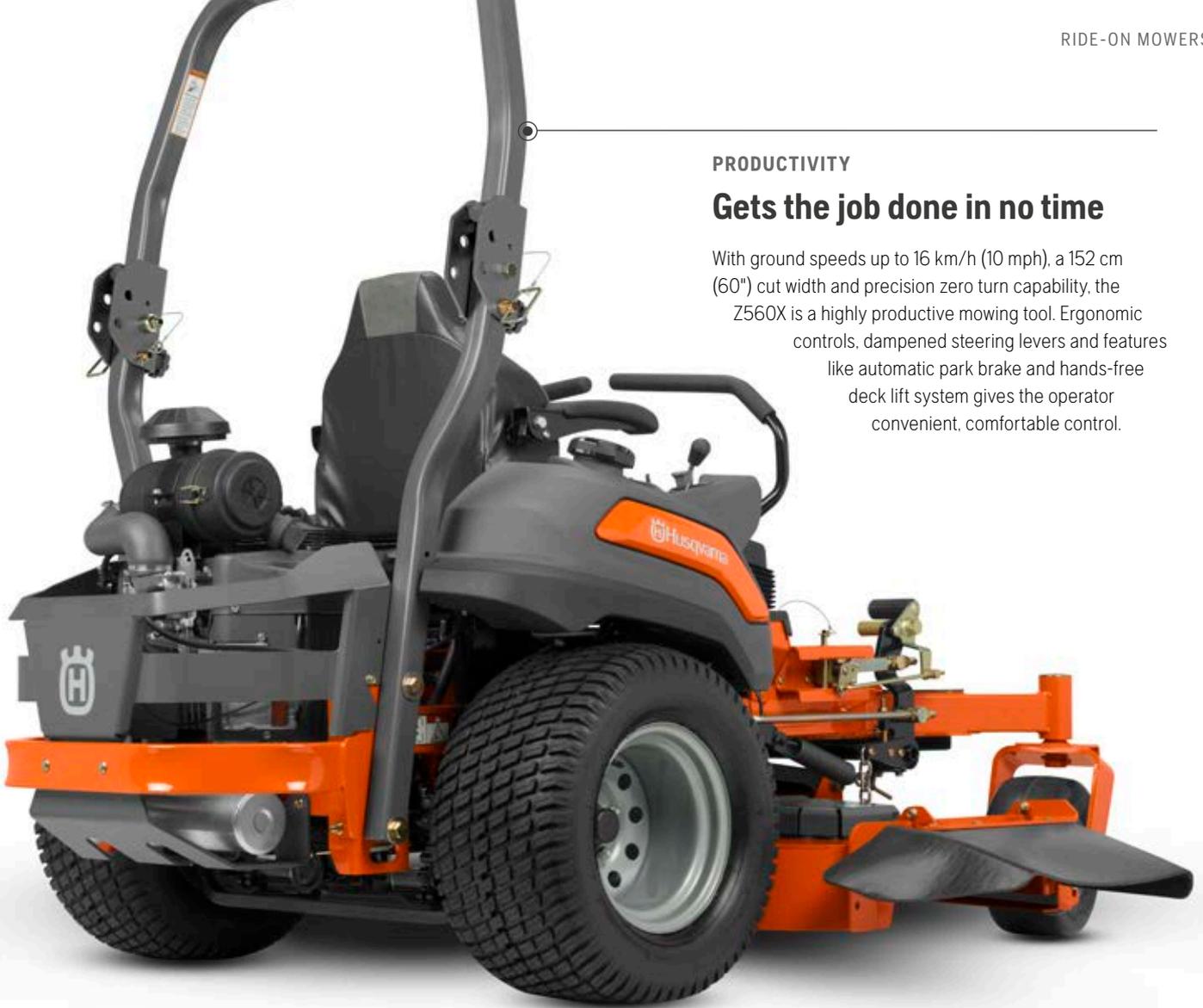
SERVICEABILITY

Easy to service and maintain

Many zero-turn mowers can be a hassle to service. Not this one. Its open design gives you easy access to the transmission as well as the cutting deck, and you can adjust the neutral setting or remove the deck cover without any tools. So you can spend less time maintaining the mower and more time maintaining the lawn.

PRODUCTIVITY**Gets the job done in no time**

With ground speeds up to 16 km/h (10 mph), a 152 cm (60") cut width and precision zero turn capability, the Z560X is a highly productive mowing tool. Ergonomic controls, dampened steering levers and features like automatic park brake and hands-free deck lift system gives the operator convenient, comfortable control.

**COMFORT****A sheer pleasure to drive**

Great handling. Great balance. Great manoeuvrability. And behind the levers of our 500-series zero-turn mowers, you sit in great comfort in the full-suspended seat with EVC (elastomeric vibration control) and bolstered cushions. For an operator, this is a workplace to love.

**DURABILITY****Built for years of commercial use**

We've designed the Z560X model with the toughest materials to ensure a long and productive product life. The weld-reinforced tubular steel frame, cast-iron spindles and heavy-duty, fabricated cutting deck are made to withstand years of tough commercial use.

HUSQVARNA FRONT MOWERS

Commercial machines for full-time use. Designed with a strong focus on function and maneuverability to maximize performance, productivity and convenience. Can be equipped with a wide range of attachments for all-season use.

HYBRID FRONT MOWER

P535HX



1123 cm³ 
 17.8 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 132/155/180 cm 
 30-112 mm 


Equipped with hybrid technology, the most powerful front mower in the Husqvarna range. Two electric motors power the wheel drive axles, while the PTO and electric generator are powered by a 1123cc Kubota diesel engine. The 20" wheels, all-wheel drive and articulated steering make it easy to manoeuvre even in rough terrain and complex areas. Prepared for high capacity cutting decks up to 180 cm, providing an excellent result in any terrain. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime.

- Power steering
- Electric All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- ROPS
- Dynamic full-color display
- Integrated connectivity
- Quiet transport with hybrid driveline
- Hydraulic attachment kit
- Grammer full suspension seat
- Dual LED lights
- 4.2 kWh Li-ion 52 V batteries
- Plug-in charging (accessory)
- HVO100 ready



ELECTRIC MODE

Quiet transfers

When you stop mowing and start moving the P535HX model from one lawn to another, you can switch to pure electric drive mode and let the electric drive motors do the job. Without disturbing the surroundings more than an electric golf cart would do.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Hybrid drive system

The hybrid drive system balances the two energy sources to reduce the energy consumption and optimise the output on the PTO. Depending on drive cycle, the fuel consumption is lowered by up to 30% when compared to a 25 hp conventional diesel frontmower working under the same conditions. The engine is ready for bio diesel (HVO100) allowing you to reduce your carbon footprint even further.

DIESEL FRONT MOWER

P525DX



1123 cm³ 
 17.8 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 132 / 155 cm 
 30-112 mm 



A large, diesel-powered front mower, equipped with 20" wheels and a 1123cc Kubota diesel engine. The all-wheel drive and articulated steering make it easy to manoeuvre even in rough terrain and complex areas. Prepared for high-capacity cutting decks up to 155 cm, providing an excellent result in any terrain, it's the perfect choice for hotels, housing agencies, municipalities and contractors. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- ROPS
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Hydraulic attachment kit
- Dual LED lights

DIESEL FRONT MOWER

P520DX



898 cm³ 
 14.5 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 132 / 155 cm 
 30-112 mm 



A larger and more powerful model, equipped with 20" wheels and a 898cc Kubota diesel engine. The all-wheel drive and articulated steering make it easy to manoeuvre even in rough terrain and complex areas. Prepared for high-capacity cutting decks up to 155 cm, providing an excellent result in any terrain, it's the perfect choice for hotels, housing agencies, municipalities and contractors. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- ROPS
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

DIESEL FRONT MOWER

P525DX WITH CABIN



1123 cm³ 
 17.8 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 132 / 155 cm 
 30-112 mm 



A large, diesel-powered front mower, equipped with 20" wheels and a 1123cc Kubota diesel engine. The all-wheel drive and articulated steering make it easy to manoeuvre even in rough terrain and complex areas. Prepared for high-capacity cutting decks up to 155 cm, providing an excellent result in any terrain, it's the perfect choice for hotels, housing agencies, municipalities and contractors. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime. Thanks to the cabin and the abundant supply of attachments, it easily becomes a versatile, all-year round tool for all sorts of ground care tasks, including snow removal, brushwood cutting and sweeping.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Hydraulic attachment kit
- Grammer full suspension seat
- Dual LED lights
- Cabin with heating



PETROL FRONT MOWER
P524XR EFI

NEW



726 cm³ 
 15.6 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 112/122/137 cm 
 25-100 mm 




REMOTE CONTROL

Safer on slopes

When mowing in steep slopes, the operator can leave the driver seat and manoeuvre the P 524XR EFI mower with the remote control at a safe distance from the machine.

Highly capable and compact, Kawasaki-powered front mower with optional remote control functionality. Equipped with all-wheel drive and articulated steering, making it easy to manoeuvre even in complex areas. The remote control adds versatility since it enables mowing in steep slopes with the operator standing at safe distance. Integrated warning lights in front and rear for 360° visibility. Commercial-grade components and ease of service maximise the durability and uptime. The electronic fuel injection (EFI) increases power and torque, while lowering fuel consumption and emissions.

- Remote control option, remote control included
- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- ROPS
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights
- 360° warning lights

PETROL FRONT MOWER
P524X EFI

NEW



726 cm³ 
 15.6 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 112/122/137 cm 
 25-100 mm 


Capable and compact, Kawasaki-powered front-mower. Equipped with all-wheel drive and articulated steering, it's easy to manoeuvre even in complex areas, making it a great choice for hotels, housing agencies, municipalities and contractors. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime. The electronic fuel injection (EFI) increases power and torque, while lowering fuel consumption and emissions. It also makes starting easy by eliminating the need for a manual choke.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- ROPS
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

PETROL FRONT MOWER
P524X

NEW



726 cm³ 
 13.9 kW @ 3000 rpm 
 112/122 cm 
 25-80 mm 


Capable and compact, Kawasaki-powered front-mower. Equipped with all-wheel drive and articulated steering, it's easy to manoeuvre even in complex areas, making it a great choice for hotels, housing agencies, municipalities and contractors. Commercial-grade components and ease of service make for uncompromised durability and maximum uptime.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Electric equipment lift
- ROPS
- High contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

 Cylinder displacement, cm³  Net power at preset rpm, kW  Cutting width, min - max, cm  Cutting height, min - max, cm
 For more technical specifications and information on engine power rating see pages 140-141.

HUSQVARNA ZERO-TURN MOWERS

With a zero-turn mower from Husqvarna, you get the job done quickly and comfortably. You cross the lawn rapidly, and the sharp turns leave no grass uncut. The Z560X model is developed for tough commercial use, so you can rely on it to deliver excellent results year after year.

ZERO-TURN MOWER

Z560X



Commercial-grade, zero-turn mower with high speed and great manoeuvrability, for efficient mowing of large lawns. The 152 cm (60") deck produces an excellent cut quality, while the durable design and easy maintenance make for a long and trouble-free product life.

- Heavy duty fabricated cutting deck
- Spring-assisted deck height adjustment
- Hydro-Gear® ZT5400 Transmissions
- Premium suspension seat
- Large fuel tank with LED gauge
- Foldable ROPS

ZERO-TURN MOWER

Z454X



Powerful, commercial quality zero-turn mower designed for professional landscapers and groundskeepers. The Z454X mower features a smooth, quiet hydrostatic drive system and a high performance 137 cm cutting deck, making it highly productive. Other key features include folding roll over protection, automatic park brake system and commercial construction throughout. Side discharge with mulch option.

- Heavy duty fabricated cutting deck
- Adjustable seat with suspension
- 13 position deck height adjustment
- Foldable ROPS
- Parker HTE 12 transmissions

ZERO-TURN MOWER

Z448



Compact, commercial quality zero-turn mower designed for professional landscapers and groundskeepers. The Z448 mower features a smooth, quiet hydrostatic drive system and a Commercial ClearCut™ 122 cm cutting deck, making it very maneuverable and agile. Other key features include Kawasaki engine, automatic park brake system and commercial construction throughout. Side discharge with mulch option.

- Heavy duty fabricated cutting deck
- Ergonomic controls
- 13 position deck height adjustment
- Foldable ROPS
- Parker HTE 12 transmissions

HUSQVARNA RIDERS

Our 400-series Riders are high-performance machines, developed for part-time use where professional power, capacity and comfort is required. Typical users include property owners, cemeteries and hotels. A wide range of attachments makes them ready for year-round use.

PETROL RIDER

R 420TsX AWD

726 cm³
14.0 @ 3000 rpm
103/112/122 cm
25-75 mm



A compact, high-performance All-Wheel-Drive rider with a powerful Kawasaki V-twin Engine and power steering that easily manages large, tight and hilly areas. The XChange attachment frame allows you to change attachments quickly and without the use of tools. Thanks to Bluetooth® connectivity, you can easily integrate your rider with Husqvarna Fleet Services™. Equipped with dual LED lights, an adjustable steering wheel and a convenient luggage rack, R 420TsX AWD is an excellent choice for private estates, sports facilities and hotels with large areas to maintain year-round. The R 420TsX AWD Rider is delivered deckless and can be fitted with 103, 112 and 122 cm Combi cutting decks.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Drive-in-drive-out attachment frame
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- High-contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

PETROL RIDER

R 418TsX AWD

603 cm³
10.8 @ 3000 rpm
103/112 cm
25-75 mm



A compact, high-performance All-Wheel-Drive rider with power steering that easily manages large, tight and hilly areas. The XChange attachment frame allows you to change attachments quickly and without the use of tools. Thanks to Bluetooth® connectivity, you can easily integrate your rider with Husqvarna Fleet Services™. Equipped with dual LED lights, Turn-Key Start, an adjustable steering wheel and a convenient luggage rack, R 418TsX AWD is an excellent choice for private estates, sports facilities and hotels with large areas to maintain year-round. The R 418TsX AWD Rider is delivered deckless and can be fitted with 103 and 112 cm Combi cutting decks.

- Power steering
- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Drive-in-drive-out attachment frame
- Hydraulic equipment lift
- High-contrast segment display
- Integrated connectivity
- Dual LED lights

ARTICULATED STEERING

Designed for the tight spots

The articulated steering allows the rear wheels to swing in underneath the machine. The result is great maneuverability and intuitive operation — which means driving around obstacles will be easy.

COMFORTABLE VERSATILITY**A versatile solution for all seasons**

Instead of buying different machines for different tasks, it could be smarter to go for a versatile ride-on mower. With its extensive range of attachments you'll be ready for any kind of seasonal challenge.

**FRONT-MOUNTED CONVENIENCE****Better view, better reach**

Thanks to the front-mounted cutting-deck, with its low profile, you will not only avoid running over the grass before cutting it, you'll also have a complete overview of the working area, allowing you to easily trim edges and reach into corners or under other obstacles.



RIDE-ON MOWERS

FRONT MOWERS

	P 535HX	P 525DX	P 525DX W CABIN	P 520DX	P524XR EFI
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Engine manufacturer	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota	Kubota	Kawasaki
Engine name	D1105	D1105	D1105	D 902	FX730V EFI
Net power at preset rpm, kW	17.8 @ 3000	17.8 @ 3000	17.8 @ 3000	14.7 @ 3000	15.6 @ 3000
Transmission type	Electric AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	1123	1123	1123	898	726
Cylinders	3	3	3	3	2
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A) *	105	105	104	105	N/A
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A) **	88	87	84	88	N/A
Vibration level steering wheel, m/s ² ***	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.0
Vibration level seat, m/s ² ***	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Engine cooling	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Air
Generator, A	40 (12 V) and 80 (48 V)	40	40	40	20
Battery, V/Ah	12/62 (12 V) and 52/40 (48 V)	12 /62	12 /62	12 /62	12 /24
Air filter type	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style
Fuel tank volume, litre	23	23	23	23	23
Oil tank volume (incl. oil filter), litre	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.1
Transmission manufacturer	Benevelli	Kanzaki	Kanzaki	Kanzaki	Kanzaki
Transmission model	TX2	KTM 23	KTM 23	KTM 23	KTM 23
Speed forward, min – max, km/h	0–19.5	0–19	0–19	0–17.5	0–13
Speed reverse, min – max, km/h	0–11	0–15	0–15	0–13.5	0–9
Uncut circle, cm	58	58	58	55	50
Optional cutting decks	R180 /Combi 155X/ Combi 155/Combi 132X/ Combi 132	Combi 155X/Combi 155/ Combi 132X/Combi 132	Combi 155X/Combi 155/ Combi 132X/Combi 132	Combi 155X/Combi 155/ Combi 132X/Combi 132	R137/Combi 122/ Combi 112
Deck thickness, mm	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	3
Cutting width, cm	132–180	132 – 155	132 – 155	132 – 155	112–137
Cutting height, min – max, cm	30–112	30–112	30–112	30–112	25–100
Cutting height steps	7	7	7	7	6
Blade engagement	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch
Frame construction type	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	Ladder frame	Ladder frame
Seat type	Full suspension	Full suspension	Full suspension	Full suspension	Premium
Tyre size front, inch	20 × 10–10	20 × 10–10	20 × 10–10	20 × 8–10	18 × 8.5 – 8
Tyre size rear, inch	20 × 10–10	20 × 10–10	20 × 10–10	20 × 8–10	18 × 8.5 – 8
Wheelbase, cm	106	106	106	106	100
Ground clearance, mm	134	140	140	140	105
Base machine length, cm	209	208	227	208	205
Base machine width, cm	116	115	115	113	98
Base machine height, cm	ROPS up 204, ROPS down 134	ROPS up 203, ROPS down 133	201 (ROPS available as accessory)	ROPS up 203, ROPS down 133	ROPS up 185, ROPS down 123
Weight (excl. fuel and cutting deck), kg	790	684	918	649	N/A
FEATURES					
Power steering	●	●	●	●	●
All-Wheel Drive (AWD)	●	●	●	●	●
Oil cooler	●	●	●	●	●
Hydraulic equipment lift	●	●	●	●	–
Electric equipment lift	–	–	–	–	●
Service position	●	●	●	●	●
12V outlet	●	●	●	●	●
ROPS	●	●	–	●	●
Integrated connectivity	●	●	●	●	●
Dynamic graphic display	●	–	–	–	–
High contrast segment display	–	●	●	●	●
Hydraulic attachment kit	●	●	●	(●)	–
Cup holder	–	–	–	–	●
Hybrid driveline	●	–	–	–	–
Adjustable sliding seat	●	●	●	●	●
Hinged armrests	●	●	●	●	●
Hour meter with service minder	●	●	●	●	●
Reinforced cutting deck	–	–	–	–	–
Headlights	●	●	●	●	●

(●) = Accessory *Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-Directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). Noise emissions and sound pressure level can be influenced by the cutting deck used. Declared figures are for the machine equipped with the most used cutting unit for the specific mower model. For further information, see the Operator's manual. **Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.2 dB(A). ***Vibration level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Reported data for vibration has a typical statistical dispersion of 0.2 m/s² (steering wheel) and 0.8 m/s² (seat).

N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

ZERO-TURN MOWERS

RIDERS

P524X EFI	P 524X	Z560X	Z454X	Z448	R 420TsX AWD	R 418TsX AWD
Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Kawasaki
FX730V EFI	FX691V	FX801V	FR Series	FR Series	FS691V	FS541V
15.6 @ 3000	13.9 @ 3000	17.9 @ 3000	16.1 @ 3000	16.1 @ 3000	14.0 @ 3000	10.8 @ 3000
Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic AWD	Hydrostatic AWD
726	726	852	726	726	726	603
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N/A	N/A	105	105	105	98	99
N/A	N/A	88	88	88	82	83
2.0	2.0	1.23	1.74	1.52	2.7	99
0.3	0.3	0.09	0.67	0.4	0.2	83
Air	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air	Air
20	20	15	15	15	20	20
12/24	12/24	12/12	12/12	12/12	12/24	12/24
Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Heavy-duty canister style	Auto style paper	Auto style paper	Dual element	Dual element
23	23	45.4	22	22	17	17
2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.7
Kanzaki	Kanzaki	Hydro-Gear	Parker	Parker	Tuff Torq	Tuff Torq
KTM 23	KTM 23	ZT5400	HTE-12	HTE-10	KTM 13 / K664	KTM 13 / K664
0-13	0-13	0-16	0-14	0-14	0-9	0-9
0-9	0-9	0-7	0-6.5	0-6.5	0-7	0-7
50	50	0	0	0	70	70
R137/Combi 122/ Combi 112	Combi 122/Combi 112	—	—	—	Combi 103/Combi 112/ Combi 122	Combi 103/Combi 112
3	3	4.5 (7 gauge)	3.5 (10 gauge)	3.5 (10 gauge)	2.8	2.8
112-137	112-122	152	137	122	103-122	103-112
25-100	25-80	25-127	38-114	38-114	25-75	25-75
6	6	16	13	13	7	7
Electric clutch	Electric clutch	Electromagnetic clutch	Electromagnetic clutch	Electromagnetic clutch	Electric clutch	Electric clutch
Ladder frame	Ladder frame	2×3" welded tubular steel 11ga.	2×3" welded tubular steel 13ga.	2×3" welded tubular steel 13ga.	N/A	N/A
Premium	Premium	Premium, suspension	Professional, suspension	Professional	Premium	Premium
18×8.5-8	18×8.5-8	13×6.5-6 (Flat Free)	13×6.5-6	13×6.5-6	200/65-8	200/65-8
18×8.5-8	18×8.5-8	24×12-12	23×10.5-12	22×10-10	200/65-8	200/65-8
100	100	127	124	124	96	96
105	105	N/A	N/A	N/A	110	110
205	205	206	194	194	207	207
98	98	154	125	125	96	96
ROPS up 185, ROPS down 123	ROPS up 185, ROPS down 123	117	127	124	118	118
N/A	N/A	630 (incl. cutting deck)	392 (incl. cutting deck)	329 (incl. cutting deck)	325	304
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
●	●	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	●	●
●	●	—	—	—	—	—
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	—	—
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
●	●	—	—	—	●	●
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
—	—	●	●	●	—	—
●	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	●	●



NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

No more low seasons

The wide range of cutting decks and other attachments, as well as the cabin-equipped versions, turn our range of front mowers into exceptionally versatile vehicles. If you own a couple of them, you're never out of work – even during traditional low season periods.

QUICK COUPLING

Transform it into something else in no time

From mower to blower to broom and back again. Thanks to the convenient quick coupling, it only takes a couple of minutes to change the attachment and start working with something completely different. You don't even need any special tools.



ALL-YEAR USE

Whatever the task, whatever the season

Our front mowers are so much more than just mowers. Thanks to the wide range of attachments, they are versatile tools for a variety of different groundcare and landscaping tasks. And if you opt for the cabbed versions, you can work in any weather, all year round.



DESIGN

A roomy cabin with a view

The cabin offers ample space and the large windows provide you with an unobscured view of your surroundings, so you always see exactly where you're going. Plus, the windshield wiper covers a large area, allowing you to safely control the vehicle in poor weather.

The cabin comes completely assembled, including heating, Grammer™ seat, hydraulic kit, counterweight, control box, headlights with turning lights, beacon light and works lights – front and rear.



REMOVABLE CABIN

When summer comes, just take it off

The cabin is only available factory-installed, but that doesn't mean you can't remove it. If you prefer to spend your summer days in the open air, you can remove it yourself – without any special tools – and store it away until you need it again.

DRIVER'S POSITION

Work in comfort

Here's a cabin you can look forward to spending your workdays in. The seat has full suspension, providing a comfortable feel throughout the day. Noise and vibration levels are low, since the cabin is vibration-isolated from the chassis, and the ceiling features sound-absorbing material. And during cold days, the integrated heater provides a warm climate.

ATTACHMENTS FOR FRONT MOWER P 535HX/P 525DX/P 520DX MODELS



COMBI DECKS

Husqvarna Combi decks combine very efficient BioClip™ mulching with rear discharge. The heavy-duty design is stamped from one piece of 4.5 mm steel, which contributes to its high efficiency, thanks to the optimised airflow. Shaft PTO driven. All decks are equipped with replaceable side skid wears.

Choose between 132 cm (52") or 155 cm (61") cutting width. X-models cutting decks come with hydraulic height adjustment.

967 97 83-01, Combi 132
967 97 85-01, Combi 132X
967 97 84-01, Combi 155
967 97 86-01, Combi 155X



HUSQVARNA R180 CUTTING DECK

A robust, 180 cm (72") wide rear discharge cutting deck. Optimal for use with the hybrid front mower Husqvarna P 535HX. Shaft PTO driven and highly productive thanks to increased cutting width and mowing speed, when compared to Husqvarna Combi decks. Easy to install and operate.

967 98 56-01

BROOM



Shaft PTO driven broom for efficient clearing of thin snow, leaves and debris. Max/min working width 130/120 cm. Requires hydraulic kit and counterweight.

590 45 00-01

UTILITY BUCKET



Hydraulic adjustment of angling and emptying. Working width 120 cm. Loading capacity 65 kg. Requires hydraulic kit and counterweight.

965 99 74-01

FLAIL MOWER



Shaft PTO driven flail mower. Updated design with reinforced bevel gear, increased cutting height range and improved performance in dense vegetation. The front support wheels pivot and come with solid tyres. Working width 120 cm. Requires counterweight.

596 86 75-01

WEED BRUSH



Shaft PTO driven rotating steel brush for efficient removal of weed and dirt in gutters, walking paths and along curbstones. Brush angle is adjustable from seat. Diameter 50 cm. Requires hydraulic kit and counter weight.

597 75 08-01

SPREADER



Electric spreader for gritting and de-icing walkways. Stepless adjustable roller speed. The galvanised bucket holds 70 litres.

536 90 35-01

CYCLONE SPREADER



For sand, salt, seeds or fertiliser up to 8 mm. With a volume of 70 litres, steplessly adjustable rotating plate speed and a lid that can be opened and closed from the seat.

967 09 89-01

SNOW BLADE



Rugged steel snow blade. Hydraulic angle adjustment and 140 cm working width. Requires hydraulic kit and counterweight. To meet requirements on different markets, the blade must be completed with either skids and a scraper or with support wheels and a rubber scraper.

- 592 75 51-01, Snow blade, base set
- 592 75 52-01, Steel skids and steel scraper
- 592 75 53-01, Support wheels and rubber scraper

FOLDING PLOUGH



Individual, hydraulic, adjustable blades. Reversible Hardox® steel wears. Two adjustable skid plates. Max/min working width 140/119 cm. Requires hydraulic kit and counterweight.

965 99 72-01

SNOW THROWER



Shaft PTO driven, highly efficient and heavy-duty two-stage snow thrower. Requires hydraulic kit and counterweight. Working width 120 cm, chute rotation 300 degrees.

590 45 19-01

BLOWER



Shaft PTO driven blower for cleaning of large open areas. Powerful low noise fan capable of 80 m³/min air flow. . 360-degree rotating air outlet adjustable from seat. Requires hydraulic kit.

587 93 29-01

COUNTERWEIGHT



Rear counterweight for improved grip and stability. Must be used when operating some of the front-mounted attachments. Total weight 62 kg. Includes 5 x 10 kg stackable, separate weights to be installed to a mounting frame (12 kg)

529 95 79-01

GRAMMER™ SEAT



Deluxe seat with many options for personal settings for optimum ergonomics. Available with or without heated seat cushion. Armrests available as accessories.

- 967 00 84-01, Grammer Primo M seat
- 967 00 84-02, Grammer Primo M seat, with heating
- 965 89 68-01, Grammer armrest kit, right
- 965 89 70-01, Grammer armrest kit, left

HYDRAULIC KIT



Two auxiliary hydraulic connections to control front-mounted attachments. Includes valve, switch, hoses with connectors and wires. For P 520DX model, other models have Hydraulic kit factory assembled.

529 95 80-01

ROAD KIT



We offer accessories needed for driving on public roads. Please check your local legislations to find out the requirements in your market.

- 966 79 09-01 Startkit
- 529 80 78-01 Startkit with LED lights
- 966 79 11-01 Low-speed vehicle triangle



For complete attachment range visit husqvarna.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FRONT MOWER P 524X MODELS AND 400 SERIES RIDERS

COMBI DECKS



Husqvarna Combi decks combine very efficient BioClip™ mulching with rear discharge. The durable design is stamped from one piece, which contributes to its high efficiency, thanks to the optimised airflow. Choose between 112 cm (44") or 122 cm (48") cutting width.

970 62 62-01, Combi 122, P524X series
970 62 63-01, Combi 112, P524X series
967 64 91-01, Combi 122, R400 series
967 64 90-01, Combi 112, R400 series
967 64 89-01, Combi 103, R400 series

R137 CUTTING DECK



A robust, 137 cm (54") wide rear discharge cutting deck. Optimal for use with the Husqvarna P 524X EFI models. Highly productive thanks to increased cutting width and mowing speed, when compared to Husqvarna Combi decks. Mulch plug included.

970 61 20-01, R137, P524X series

FLAIL MOWER



Robust, reliable flail mower for rough areas with overgrown grass and low brushwood. Equipped with a hard-wearing mitre gear for maximum product life. Working width 100 cm.

536 90 00-01, P524X series
596 28 92-01, R400 series

BROOM



Rotating broom for sweeping up leaves, snow etc. Can be angled to either side. Working width 120 cm.

536 90 26-01, P524X series
596 28 87-01, R400 series

RAKE



Rear-mounted attachment to be used in combination with gravel harrow for leveling out gravel and collecting weed. Lowered and lifted electrically from the driver's seat. Working width 125 cm. Requires electric kit.

536 90 31-01, P 524X series

GRAVEL HARROW



Front-mounted attachment ideal for loosening compacted gravel surfaces and cutting of weed roots. Recommended to use with rake for tidy result. Adjustable cutting depth. Working width 125 cm.

587 93 20-01, P 524X series

FOLDING PLOUGH



Compact and flexible folding plough in heavy-duty steel design. Electric adjustment of the blades makes it usable as an V-plough, point plough or diagonal plough. Equipped with rubber scrape blade. Working width 120 cm. Requires Electric kit.

536 90 27-01, P524X series
596 28 93-01, R400 series

SNOW BLADE



Rugged steel blade with steel blade edge. Working width 125 cm.

536 90 02-01, P 524X series
596 29 00-01, R400 series
531 00 71-34, rubber blade

SNOW THROWER



Highly effective, heavy-duty single-stage thrower with a working width of 100 cm, chute rotation 180 degrees. Requires electric kit.

536 90 30-01, P 524X series
596 28 93-01, R400 series

TRAILER



Spacious trailer made of sturdy steel. Tippable with folding tailgate for easy loading and unloading. Loading dimensions (L x W x H) 123 x 90 x 30 cm.

953 51 17-03

PROFI SPREADER



Rugged, high-quality spreader with an electrically operated spreader roller that guarantees uniform and reliable spreading. Easily adjustable flow. The protective grille on top can also be used as a screen when filling with fertiliser, salt, sand or fine gravel with a particle size up to 30 mm. For safety reasons the spreader should not be used on gradients that are steeper than 10° in any direction. Requires Electric kit.

536 90 33-01

GRAMMER™ SEAT



Deluxe seat for the P 524X series with many options for personal settings for optimum ergonomics. Available with or without heated seat cushion. Armrests available as accessories.

966 95 42-01, Grammer Primo M seat

966 95 42-02, Grammer Primo M seat, with heating

965 89 68-01, Grammer armrest kit, right

965 89 70-01, Grammer armrest kit, left

ATTACHMENTS FOR ZERO-TURN MOWERS

COLLECTION SYSTEM



3 collector bins

DFS-system

Efficient collection system for grass clippings or leaf cleanup. Durable nylon bins with easy attachment of fan and collector. The impact resistant construction of housing and fan reduces weight and maximises air flow. The in-line impeller design allows for maximum air velocity and efficiency. Available as three-bag versions or the convenient DFS-system which allows you to empty the collector without having to leave your seat. Both kits need to be complemented with a drive kit (except Z448).

967 32 27-01, DFS-system (390 litres), Z560X

967 32 26-01, 3 collector bins (460 litres), Z560X

966 40 72-01, drive kit, Z560X

598 39 02-01 3 collector bins (320 litres), Z454X

598 39 04-01, drive kit, Z454X

598 53 28-02, 3 collector bins (320 litres), Z448

MULCHING KIT



Reduces your lawn clippings to a fine fertilising mulch and re-deposits them to your lawn.

966 44 47-01, Z560X

598 39 05-01, Z454X

582 56 00-01, Z448

LIGHT KIT FOR ROPS



ROPS-mounted light kit features twin 35W halogen lights with simple clamp-on installation. Harness plugs into existing accessory plug for convenient function from the ignition key switch.

576 80 90-01

OPERATOR CONTROLLED DISCHARGE CHUTE

A simple pull of the lever temporarily closes off the cutting deck's discharge opening when mowing along sidewalks, roads, flowerbeds etc. ensuring added efficiency and property protection while mowing.

966 48 87-01, Z560X



Walking behind. Staying ahead.

Our professional lawnmowers come equipped with smart and convenient features to make your work more productive. Their powerful battery-powered motors and petrol engines, and their durable cutting decks, make them ideal for cutting just about any area. Thanks to their robust design they'll be reliable workmates for many years. Husqvarna's constant focus on ergonomics and user-friendliness means you can keep up the pace and stay efficient even during longer shifts.



DEPENDABLE BATTERY POWER

Battery power for professional mowing performance

Our 500-series battery-powered lawn mowers are designed for professional use. This means powerful brushless motors, durable aluminium chassis and superb mowing performance even in tall grass, whether you prefer mulching or collection. You can use them with either integrated or backpack batteries, making them ideal complements to your Husqvarna battery-powered equipment fleet.



EXPLORE ONLINE

Find our entire range of lawn mowers and accessories by visiting [husqvarna.com/ProLawnMowers](https://www.husqvarna.com/ProLawnMowers)

DIGITAL KEYPAD**Convenient operation and control**

The digital keypad on the handle makes it easy to check the battery status, switch savE™ on/off and adjust the variable speed (on self-propelled battery mowers).

DUAL BATTERY SLOTS**Longer battery runtime for continuous work**

For maximum runtime and convenient productivity, our battery-powered lawn mowers have two battery slots with an automatic switch. When battery #1 is empty, just put it in the charger and continue working with battery #2.

BACKPACK BATTERY MOUNT**Use your backpack battery, save your back**

With the optional mounting bracket, you can attach a backpack battery directly on top of the battery mower, instead of wearing a harness.

COLLECTION UNIT**High-capacity collecting**

Husqvarna's professional collector mower features a high capacity collector with dust blocker and convenient one-hand emptying.

DIRECT DRIVE**4 Speed forward at high torque**

The drive wheels are powered by a direct drive transmission with a dedicated, brushless electric motor. This means high productivity, energy efficiency and long service life. For transporting, the forward drive can be activated without engaging the blades.

POWERBOOST™**Extra cutting force where you need it**

The PowerBoost™ function increases the rpm of the cutting blades automatically when working in tough conditions, such as when mowing tall grass. This gives a "petrol-like" user experience.





USER-CENTRIC FOCUS

Taking care of you

Thanks to features and functions like anti-vibration handles and easy start, you will experience better ergonomics, less vibrations and an easier workday.

CHASSIS DESIGN

Durable aluminium chassis

We've been very selective when choosing the material for our mowers. Not least when it comes to the cutting decks. They are all cast in one-piece aluminium, which gives optimal torsional rigidity and extends service life. Aluminium is a light material that doesn't rust, and it is solid enough for years of tough and demanding operation. Some decks feature our side protection bumper, which protects the deck from wear and keeps the mower looking good longer.



CUTTING DECK DESIGN

Superb cutting in all situations

The generous design of the cutting decks enables high volumes of grass to be cut at the same time. This is a major contribution to the machines' well-known and appreciated performance. The deck design also helps to deliver great cutting results even on damp surfaces. Some mowers feature blade brake clutch, which allows you to stop the cutting blades without having to stop the engine.



MULCHING LAWN MOWERS

Experience efficient mowing and greener lawns

Many Husqvarna lawnmowers are mulching machines, which means that the grass is cut twice and finely chopped. On the lawn surface, the cuttings quickly break down, providing nourishment to the soil. Vital nutrients are returned to the soil, and the grass grows stronger and healthier. This discourages weed and moss growth. The denser coverage also shades the soil and improves moisture retention.

500-SERIES – FOR FULL-TIME USE

Commercial machines for full-time use. Built on a cast aluminum framework with either powerful batteries as power sources or true commercial petrol engines. Designed with a strong focus on maneuverability and ergonomic solutions for the operator.

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 553Sqe



Self-propelled, petrol lawnmower with a 53-cm BioClip™ mulching cutting deck, and front-wheel drive for improved handling. It's designed for tough professional use and to provide great results – even in wet weather – as well as excellent operator comfort. It also comes with special features that make it easy to start, and equipped with an ergonomic anti-vibration handle

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Strong and durable aluminium chassis
- Side protection bumper
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle
- Anti-vibration handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

LC551 VBP



Self-propelled, Kawasaki-powered lawnmower with a 51-cm cutting deck, collection unit and rear-wheel drive. The variable speed gives you more control when cutting complex lawns, while the blade brake clutch and side-protection bumper make working in tough conditions easier.

- Collection/ BioClip™/Rear discharge
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Strong and durable aluminium chassis
- Handle height adjustment
- Blade brake clutch
- Side and front protection bumper

PETROL LAWN MOWER

LC 551SP



Self-propelled, Kawasaki-powered lawnmower with a 51-cm cutting deck, collection unit and rear-wheel drive. Lightweight and compact yet robust walk-behind mower with powerful engine, large fuel tank and high-quality, commercial-grade wheels

- Collection/BioClip™/Rear discharge
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Strong and durable aluminium chassis
- Handle height adjustment
- Easy foldable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

LC 551VQ



166 cm³ 
 2.6 kW @ 2800 rpm 
 51 cm 
 26–75 mm 

Self-propelled collection lawnmower with a 51-cm cutting deck. The variable speed and rear-wheel drive give you more control when cutting complex lawns. Equipped with the powerful Husqvarna HS 166AP engine, large fuel tank, and high-quality commercial-grade wheels.

- Collection/BioClip™/Rear discharge
- Self-propelled, variable speed
- Strong and durable aluminium chassis
- Handle height adjustment
- Easy foldable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 548SQe



166 cm³ 
 2.75 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 48 cm 
 30–60 mm 

Self-propelled, petrol lawnmower with a 48-cm BioClip™ mulching cutting deck, and front-wheel drive for improved handling. Ideal for professionals who want great results and good ergonomics when working on mid-sized lawns. It also comes with special features that make it easy to start, and equipped with an ergonomic anti-vibration handle.

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Strong and durable aluminium chassis
- Side protection bumper
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle
- Anti-vibration handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

GX 560



166 cm³ 
 3.4 kW @ 3150 rpm 
 50.5 cm 
 10–30 mm 

Husqvarna GX 560 provides all the benefits of air cushion mowing with the additional benefit of petrol power freedom. Easy and manoeuvrable, the GX 560 makes difficult outlying areas more accessible. The powerful, high-quality engine allows for use on slopes of up to 45°.

- Air cushion
- Manoeuvrable
- Cuts on slopes up to 45°

BATTERY LAWN MOWER

LB 553iV



1500 W 
 53 cm 
 28–65 mm 

Self-propelled, battery-powered lawnmower with a robust 53-cm mulching cutting deck and front-wheel drive. The variable speed and intuitive keypad give you full control on all lawns. Ideal for professionals who are looking for a quiet and powerful mower with low running costs.

- Brushless motor
- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, 4-step variable speed
- savE™
- Dual battery slots and backpack option
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- PowerBoost™
- Side protection bumper
- Intuitive keypad
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

BATTERY LAWN MOWER

LC 551iV



1500 W 
 51 cm 
 26–74 mm 

Self-propelled, battery-powered lawnmower with a robust 51-cm cutting deck, collection unit and rear-wheel drive. Its variable speed gives you more control when cutting complex lawns. Ideal for professionals looking for a quiet and powerful mower with low running costs.

- Brushless motor
- Collection/ BioClip™/Rear discharge
- Self-propelled, 4-step variable speed
- savE™
- Dual battery slots and backpack option
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- PowerBoost™
- Side and front protection bumper
- Intuitive keypad

BATTERY LAWN MOWER

LB 548i



1500 W 
 48 cm 
 30–60 mm 

Robust, battery-powered lawnmower with a 48-cm mulching cutting deck. Extremely easy to start and operate. Ideal for professionals who are looking for a quiet and powerful mower with low running costs.

- Brushless motor
- BioClip™
- savE™
- Dual battery slots and backpack option
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- PowerBoost™
- Side protection bumper
- Intuitive keypad
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle



400 SERIES – FOR PART-TIME USE

High-performance mowers for part-time use. Quality and durability characterize all models in the 400-series, designed for demanding tasks with both powerful batteries as power sources or reliable petrol engines.

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 453SQ



166 cm³ 
 2.75 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 53 cm 
 30–60 mm 

A full-sized, compact and front-wheel driven single-speed BioClip™ mulching mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium- to large sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with the powerful Husqvarna HS 166AP engine, large fuel tank, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

KLIPPO™ LB 453S



166 cm³ 
 3.3 kW @ 3300 rpm 
 53 cm 
 30–60 mm 

A full-sized, compact and front-wheel driven single-speed BioClip™ mulching mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium- to large sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with high-specified and easy-start Honda GCV-engines, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 448SQ



166 cm³ 
 2.75 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 48 cm 
 30–60 mm 

A standard sized, compact and front-wheel driven single-speed BioClip™ mulching mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium-sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with the powerful Husqvarna HS 166AP engine, large fuel tank, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

DBY51



189 cm³ 
 3.3 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 51 cm 
 60–120 mm 

A robust machine designed for high grass and small brush clearing. The design is focused on reliability, manoeuvrability and ergonomics in order to give the best conditions to the operator. High mowing/clearing capacity and an easy to use central cutting height adjustment from the handle. Self-propelling with large rear wheels for good traction and swivelling front wheel for optimal handling.

- Self-propelled, single speed
- Adjustable cutting height
- Central cutting height adjustment
- Double ball bearing wheels

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 448Q

166 cm³ 
 2.75 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 48 cm 
 30-60 mm 

A standard sized, compact BioClip™ mulching push mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium-sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with the powerful Husqvarna HS 166AP engine, cast aluminium deck and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

KLIPPO™ LB 448S

145 cm³ 
 2.7 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 48 cm 
 30-60 mm 

A standard sized, compact and front-wheel driven single-speed BioClip™ mulching mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium-sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with high-specified and easy-start Honda GCV-engines, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Self-propelled, single speed
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

KLIPPO™ LB 448

145 cm³ 
 2.7 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 48 cm 
 30-60 mm 

A standard sized, compact BioClip™ mulching push mower. Adapted for semi-professional use on medium-sized areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with high-specified and easy-start Honda GCV-engines, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

PETROL LAWN MOWER

NEW

KLIPPO™ LB 442Q

166 cm³ 
 2.75 kW @ 2900 rpm 
 42 cm 
 34-55 mm 

A compact, easy to operate BioClip™ mulching push lawnmower. Adapted for semi-professional use on small and complex areas. The KLIPPO™ platform is well-known for outstanding durability and reliable performance. Equipped with the powerful Husqvarna HS 166AP engine, large fuel tank, cast aluminium decks and ergonomic side-adjustable handle.

- BioClip™
- Durable aluminium chassis
- Side-adjustable handle

BATTERY LAWN MOWER

LB 448i

 1200 W 
 48 cm 
 30-60 mm 

A robust, battery-powered push lawnmower with 48 cm BioClip™ mulching cutting deck for semi-professional use. Extremely easy to start and operate. A reliable and quiet mower with low running costs and easy maintenance. Built on a durable aluminium cutting deck with high-level components and heavy-duty commercial powerhead.

- Brushless motor
- BioClip™
- PowerBoost™
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- savE™
- Dual battery slots
- Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle

BATTERY LAWN MOWER

LB 442i

 1200 W 
 42 cm 
 35-55 mm 

A robust, battery-powered push lawnmower with 42 cm BioClip™ mulching cutting deck for semi-professional use. Extremely easy to start and operate. A reliable and quiet mower with low running costs and easy maintenance. Built on a durable aluminium cutting deck with high-level components and heavy-duty commercial powerhead.

- Brushless motor
- BioClip™
- PowerBoost™
- Weatherproof (IPX4)
- savE™
- Dual battery slots



PETROL LAWN MOWERS	KLIPPO™ LB 553SQe	LC 551VBP	LC 551SP	LC 551VQ	KLIPPO™ LB 548SQe	GX 560
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Engine manufacturer	Husqvarna	Kawasaki	Kawasaki	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Honda
Engine name	HS 166AP	FJ180 KAI	FJ180 KAI	HS 166AP	HS 166AP	GCVX-170
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	166	179	179	166	166	166
Net power at preset rpm, kW	2.75 @ 2900	2.9 @ 2800	2.9 @ 2800	2.6 @ 2800	2.75 @ 2900	3.4 @ 3150
Engine lubrication type	Splash	Pressure with oilfilter	Pressure with oilfilter	Splash	Splash	Splash
Fuel tank volume, litres	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5	0.9
Drive system	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Push
Drive wheels	Front	Rear	Rear	Rear	Front	—
Speed, km/h	4.8	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.5	—
Cutting deck material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	ABS Plastic
Cutting methods	BioClip™	Collection / BioClip™ / Rear discharge	Collection / BioClip™ / Rear discharge	Collection / BioClip™ / Rear discharge	BioClip™	BioClip™
Cutting width, cm	53	51	51	51	48	50.5
Cutting height, min – max, mm	28–65	26–74	26–74	26–75	30–60	10–30
Cutting height steps	5	6	6	6	6	3
Cutting height adjustment	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central
Wheel size, front/rear, mm	203/203	210/210	210/210	210/210	203/203	—
Rims, material	Aluminium	Polymer	Polymer	Polymer	Steel	—
Blade type	Mulcher	Collect	Collect	Collect	Mulcher	Mulcher
Collector type	—	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	Fabric with dust blocker	—	—
Collector volume, litres	—	65	65	65	—	—
Handle type	Straight	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Ergonomic	Straight	Comfort
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	96	98	98	98	93	97
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)**	83	84	87	86	79	86
Weight (excl. fuel), kg	38.5	52.5	48.5	51	34.5	18
FEATURES						
Double ball-bearing wheels	●	●	●	●	●	—
Throttle control	—	●	●	—	—	—
Foldable handle	—	●	●	●	—	●
Handle height adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle	●	—	—	—	●	—
Blade brake clutch	—	●	—	—	—	—
Side protection bumper	●	●	—	—	●	—

*Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1–2 dB(A). **Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Declared sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.5 dB(A).

N/A = Values were not available at time of printing

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

KLIPPO™ LB 453SQ	KLIPPO™ LB 453S	KLIPPO™ LB 448SQ	KLIPPO™ LB 448Q	KLIPPO™ LB 448S	KLIPPO™ LB 448	KLIPPO™ LB 442Q	DBY51
Husqvarna	Honda	Husqvarna	Husqvarna	Honda	Honda	Husqvarna	Yamaha
HS 166AP	GCVX-170	HS 166AP	HS 166AP	GCVX-145	GCVX-145	HS 166AP	MA190V-LE
166	166	166	166	145	145	166	189
2.75 @ 2900	3.3 @ 2900	2.75 @ 2900	2.75 @ 2900	2.7 @ 2900	2.7 @ 2900	2.75 @ 2900	3.4 @ 3200
Splash	Splash	Splash	Splash	Splash	Splash	Splash	Splash
1.5	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2
Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Self-propelled, single speed	Push	Self-propelled, single speed	Push	Push	Self-propelled, single speed
Front	Front	Front	—	Front	—	—	Rear
4.5	4.5	4.5	—	4.5	—	—	2.3
Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Steel
BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™	Side discharge
53	53	48	48	48	48	42	51
30-60	30-60	30-60	30-60	30-60	30-60	34-55	60-120
6	6	6	6	6	6	4	4
Central	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central
208/208	208/208	208/208	208/208	208/208	208/208	180/180	200/420
Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Plastic
Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Brush gator blade
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Straight	Straight	Straight	Straight	Straight	Straight	Straight	Ergonomic
95	94	93	93	91	91	94	98.2
81	78	79	79	77	77	81	86.6
33.5	33	32.5	29	30.5	27.5	25.5	58.5
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



BATTERY LAWN MOWERS	LB 553iV	LC 551iV	LB 548i	LB 448i	LB 442i
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Power source	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery
Battery type	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion	Li-ion
Battery voltage, V	36 V	36	36	36	36
Power, W	1500	1500	1500	1200	1200
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)	BLDC (brushless)
Drive system	Self-propelled, variable speed	Self-propelled, variable speed	Push	Push	Push
Drive wheels	Front	Rear	—	—	—
Speed, km/h	5	5.3	—	—	—
Cutting deck material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Cutting methods	BioClip™	Collection/BioClip™/Rear discharge	BioClip™	BioClip™	BioClip™
Cutting width, cm	53	51	48	48	42
Cutting height, min-max, mm	28-65	26-74	30-60	30-60	35-55
Cutting height steps	5	6	6	6	4
Cutting height adjustment	Central	Central	Central	Central	Central
Wheel size, front/rear, mm	203/203	210/210	208/208	208/208	180/180
Rims, material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Steel	Steel	Steel
Blade type	Mulcher	Collect	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher
Collector type	—	Fabric with dust blocker	—	—	—
Collector volume, litres	—	65	—	—	—
Handle type	Straight	Ergonomic	Straight	Straight	Straight
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	96	97	93	95	90.7
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)**	95.6	84	80	81	78
Weight (excl. battery), kg	38	39.5	31	28	24.5
FEATURES					
savE™	●	●	●	●	●
PowerBoost™	●	●	●	●	●
Double battery slots	●	●	●	●	●
Double ball-bearing wheels	●	●	●	●	●
Foldable handle	—	●	—	—	—
Handle height adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Side protection bumper	●	●	●	—	—
Ergonomic, side-adjustable handle	●	—	●	●	●
BioClip™ kit available as accessory	—	●	—	—	—

*Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-2 dB(A). **Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Declared sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.5 dB(A).

NOMINAL POWER The EU machinery directive (2006/42/EC) came into force on January 1, 2010, requiring manufacturers to declare the nominal power of engines, in kilowatts (kW). The power rating of the engines indicated is the average net power output during a normal working situations and meets applicable noise regulations (at specified rpm, see owner manual) of a typical production engine for the engine model measured to SAE standard J 1349/ISO 1585. Mass production engines may differ from this value. Actual power output for the engine installed in the final machine will depend on the operating speed, environmental conditions and other variables.

HUSQVARNA DETHACHER

High-performance machine with welded frame made with heavy-duty thick steel, equipped by iron wheels on ball bearings designed for intensive and multiple use.

PETROL DETHATCHER

S500 PRO



A robust dethatcher designed for strenuous tasks. The free-swinging flail blades, together with a powerful engine, efficiently remove matted thatch and moss from the lawn. The compact design and foldable handle makes it easy to transport and store.

- Ball-bearing rotor with free-swinging blades
- Heavy-duty design
- Easily-foldable handle bar

PETROL DETHATCHER S500 PRO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	S500 PRO
Engine manufacturer	RATO
Engine name	R210
Cylinder displacement, cm ³	212
Net power at preset rpm, kW	4.0 @ 3300
Engine lubrication type	Splash
Fuel tank volume, litres	3.6
Drive system	Push
Cutting deck material	Steel
Cutting methods	Dethatching
Cutting width, cm	50
Cutting height, min - max, mm	- 5 - 0
Cutting height adjustment	Knob
Wheel size, front/rear, mm	211
Rims, material	Steel
Blade type	Swing blades
Handle type	Comfort
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA), dB(A)*	98
Sound pressure level at operator's ear, dB(A)**	83.3
Weight (excl. fuel), kg	66

FEATURES

Throttle control	●
Foldable handle	●
Handle height adjustment	●
Blade brake clutch	●
Side protection bumper	●
Ball-bearing rotor with free-swinging blades	●

*Noise emissions in the environment measured and calculated as guaranteed sound power level according to EC-directive 2000/14/EC. The guaranteed sound power level includes variation in production as well as variation from the test code with 1-2 dB(A).

**Sound pressure level according to EN ISO 5395-1. Declared sound pressure level has a typical statistical dispersion (standard deviation) of 1.5 dB(A).





BATTERY CAPACITY

The power you need. Where you need it.

Our standard batteries last about as long as one tank of gas, while our backpack batteries have enough capacity to keep you going up to a full day. For our top-handle battery chainsaw, the BLi200X battery will add even more power to your workday. This battery has been specifically designed for the tree-care saw and will provide all the performance and efficiency needed in the treetops.



FLEXIBILITY

Just pick a battery and connect

The high performing Husqvarna battery system offers a wide range of options, from lightweight integrated- to backpack batteries. The batteries within our system are built to be used over a long time, are quick to recharge and even quicker to swap for continuous use. Our battery system allows flexible use in different Husqvarna tools and you will always find a tailored battery solution that perfectly suits your task at hand.



Stay charged. Any way you want to.

Battery-powered equipment is all about superior comfort – less noise and vibrations to put up with, less weight to carry around – and no fumes at all. Switching to battery power can also go a long way when it comes to the work's impact on the environment.

And with our easy-to-use system of batteries and chargers, you've got everything you need for a comfortable and hassle-free workday.

SMART CHARGING

From 0 to 80% in 30 minutes

Our chargers fit all our batteries and make charging quick and easy. The smart charging algorithm quickly charges up to 80% – for most batteries in as little as half an hour. So even if you run out of battery, you don't have to wait long to be up and running again.





Integrated batteries

Interchangeable Li-ion batteries with ActiveCool for quick charging and long battery life. Capacity ranging from 94 to 360 Wh.



Chargers

Quickly charge integrated batteries as well as backpack batteries with our chargers equipped with ActiveCool for minimised overall charging times.

Backpack battery

Comfortable, heavy-duty backpack with enough battery capacity for up to a full day's work. ActiveCool for quick charging and long battery life.



Battery belt FLEXI

Husqvarna battery belt FLEXI allows you to carry up to three Husqvarna BLi-X batteries and accessories on your hips for added comfort during long, productive workdays. By having your product connected to the battery, and carrying the battery in the belt, you can reduce the load for your arms and hands. Durable and comfortable design for tough work.



Three ways to connect. You choose.



Adapter for 522i hedge trimmers

Adapter designed to be used with 522i hedge trimmer, for hassle-free operation when connecting to a backpack battery or battery belt.

1

MACHINE + BATTERY

Combination optimised for maximum agility



2

MACHINE + BATTERY + BATTERY BELT FLEXI WITH ADAPTER KIT

Combination optimised for low weight



3

MACHINE + BACKPACK BATTERY + ADAPTER

Combination optimised for longest runtime



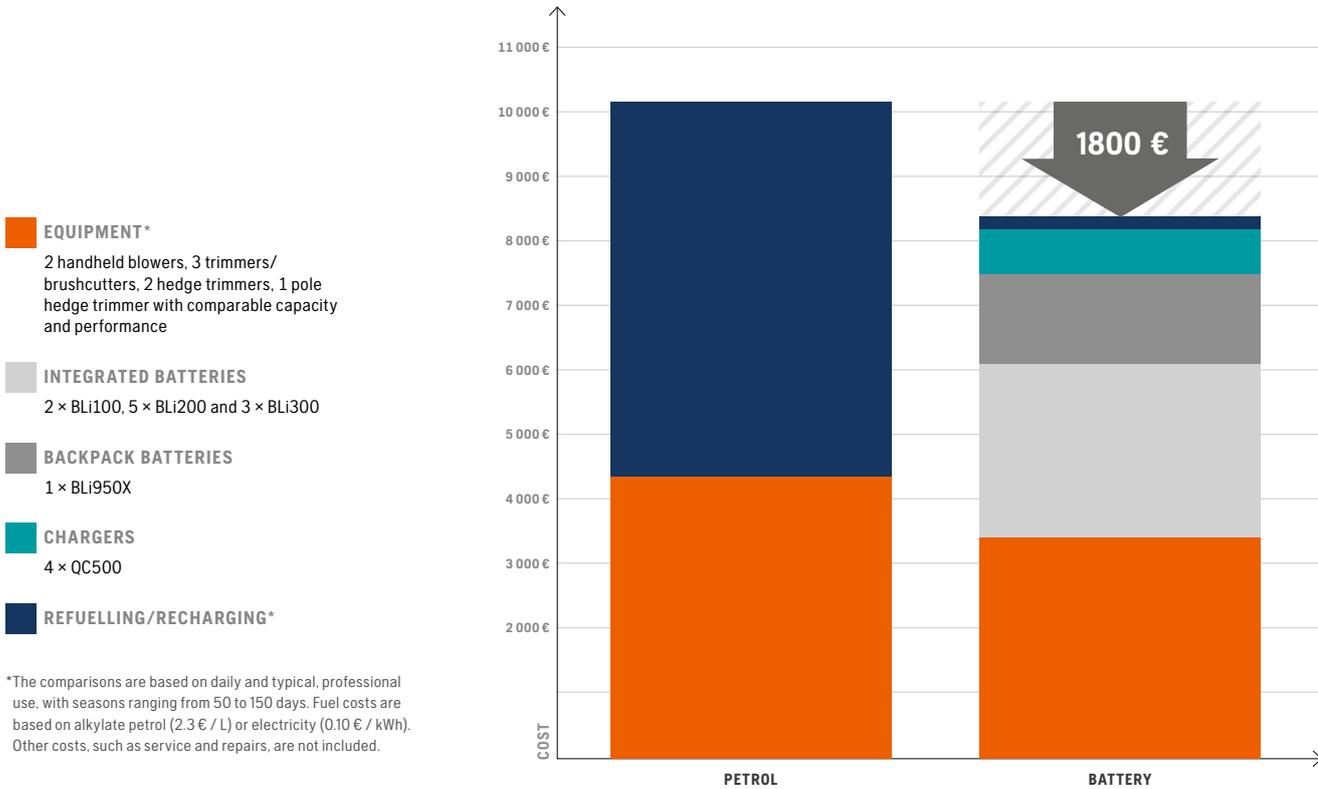
Adapter

The adapter allows you to connect a backpack or battery belt FLEXI with connector kit to a handheld machine, to lighten the load on your arms and shoulders and to have more runtime.



What a team could save in 2 years

Petrol is expensive. Electricity less so. So when you invest in battery-powered equipment, it doesn't take long before you get your money back. In the long run, you can actually save a lot of money by switching to battery power. This example is based on a landscaping team of three people working for two years with a typical range of comparable equipment.



How long will the battery last?

The working time with a fully charged battery depends on three variables: the capacity of the battery, which machine the battery is used with, and if you're doing light or tough work. The chart shows an estimate of the operating time you can expect from your Husqvarna battery equipment in different work situations.

The charging time for a fully discharged battery depends on the capacity of the battery and which of the chargers you use. In many cases the charging time will be shorter than the working time. This means that with two batteries available, you can work continuously – one battery operating and the other one charging.

CHARGING TIME FOR DIFFERENT BATTERIES AND CHARGERS

BATTERY	CHARGING CYCLES UP TO	QC500		QC330		QC250		40-C80		QC80/QC80F	
		80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%	80%	100%
BLi100	1500	30 min	50 min	30 min	50 min	30 min	50 min	1 h 30 min	1 h 35 min	1 h 5 min	1 h 25 min
40-B140X	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	–	–	N/A	N/A
BLi200	1500	30 min	50 min	30 min	50 min	35 min	55 min	3 h	3 h 15 min	2 h 25 min	2 h 40 min
BLi200X	1500	30 min	50 min	30 min	50 min	35 min	55 min	3 h	3 h 15 min	2 h 25 min	2 h 40 min
40-B220X	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	–	–	N/A	N/A
BLi300	1500	35 min	1 h	55 min	1 h 20 min	1 h 5 min	1 h 30 min	4 h 10 min	4 h 25 min	4 h	4 h 20 min
40-B360X	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	–	–	N/A	N/A
BLi950X	1500	1 h 40 min	2 h 20 min	3 h	4 h 5 min	–	–	–	–	–	–

Required battery temperature for charging: min. 5 °C max. 50 °C

WORKING TIME ON ONE CHARGE

APPLICATION	PRODUCT NAME	BATTERY								
		BLi100	40-B140X	BLi200	BLi200X	40-B220X	BLi300	40-B360X	BLi950X	
CHAINSAWS										
Take down/removal	 540i XP ^{®1} /T540i XP ^{®1}	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 30 min	N/A	12 h	
Pruning in tree	540i XP ^{®1} /T540i XP ^{®1}	1 h 30 min	N/A	3 h	3 h	N/A	5 h 30 min	N/A	17 h 30 min	
	535i XP [®] T535i XP [®]	1 h 30 min	N/A	3 h	3 h	N/A	5 h 30 min	N/A	17 h 30 min	
Pruning	 540i XP ^{®1} /535i XP [®]	40 min	N/A	1 h 15 min	1 h 15 min	N/A	2 h 15 min	N/A	7 h 30 min	
Log cutting	 540i XP ^{®1} /535i XP [®]	15 min	N/A	30 min	30 min	N/A	1 h	N/A	3 h 30 min	
Carpenting	 540i XP ^{®1} /535i XP [®]	1 h 30 min	N/A	3 h	3 h	N/A	5 h 30 min	N/A	18 h 45 min	
POLE SAWS										
Pruning	 530iPT5/530iP4	50 min	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 30 min	N/A	11 h 30 min	
FORESTRY CLEARING SAW										
Clearing	 530iPX	40 min	N/A	1 h 20 min	1 h 20 min	N/A	2 h 30 min	N/A	8 h 15 min	
BRUSHCUTTERS										
Clearing	 535iFR	–	N/A	30 min	30 min	N/A	1 h	N/A	3 h 20 min	
Tough (grass blade)	535iRXT/535iRX	–	N/A	25 min	25 min	N/A	45 min	N/A	2 h 25 min	
	535iFR	–	N/A	25 min	25 min	N/A	45 min	N/A	2 h 25 min	
	525iRXT	–	N/A	30 min	30 min	N/A	55 min	N/A	3 h	
Tough (trimmer head)	535iRXT/535iRX	–	N/A	15 min	15 min	N/A	30 min	N/A	1 h 50 min	
	535iFR	–	N/A	15 min	15 min	N/A	30 min	N/A	1 h 50 min	
	525iRXT	–	N/A	20 min	20 min	N/A	40 min	N/A	2 h 15 min	
TRIMMERS										
Tough grass cutting	525iLXT	–	N/A	20 min	20 min	N/A	40 min	N/A	2 h 15 min	
	525iLK	–	N/A	25 min	25 min	N/A	40 min	N/A	2 h 15 min	
	520iRX/520iLX	40 min	N/A	40 min	40 min	N/A	1 h 15 min	N/A	4 h 15 min	
Light grass cutting	525iLXT	–	N/A	40 min	40 min	N/A	1 h 15 min	N/A	4 h 10 min	
	525iLK	–	N/A	40 min	40 min	N/A	1 h 15 min	N/A	4 h 10 min	
	520iRX/520iLX	40 min	N/A	1 h 20 min	1 h 20 min	N/A	2 h 15 min	N/A	8 h 15 min	
HEDGE TRIMMERS										
Tough cutting	520iHD60/520iHD70	30 min	N/A	1 h	1 h	N/A	1 h 45 min	N/A	6 h	
	522iHDR60	30 min	N/A	1 h	1 h	N/A	1 h 50 min	N/A	6 h	
	522iHD60/522iHD75	35 min	N/A	1 h 10 min	1 h 10 min	N/A	2 h 5 min	N/A	7 h	
	520iHT4	30 min	N/A	1 h	1 h	N/A	1 h 45 min	N/A	6 h	
	520iHE3	30 min	N/A	1 h	1 h	N/A	1 h 45 min	N/A	6 h	
Light trimmg	520iHD60/520iHD70	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 45 min	N/A	12 h 30 min	
	522iHDR60	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 35 min	N/A	12 h	
	522iHD60/522iHD75	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 35 min	N/A	12 h	
	520iHT4	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 45 min	N/A	12 h 30 min	
	520iHE3	1 h	N/A	2 h	2 h	N/A	3 h 45 min	N/A	12 h 30 min	
BLOWERS										
Tough blowing	550iBTX ²	–	N/A	–	–	N/A	–	N/A	1 h	
	530iBX ³	10 min	N/A	15 min	15 min	N/A	35 min	N/A	1 h 45 min	
	525iB Mark II	10 min	N/A	15 min	15 min	N/A	35 min	N/A	1 h 45 min	
Light blowing	550iBTX ²	–	N/A	–	–	N/A	–	N/A	1 h 45 min	
	530iBX ³	15 min	N/A	35 min	35 min	N/A	1 h	N/A	3 h 30 min	
	525iB Mark II	15 min	N/A	35 min	35 min	N/A	1 h	N/A	3 h 30 min	
LAWN MOWERS										
Mowing	LC 551iV ⁴	–	N/A	15 min	N/A	N/A	30 min	N/A	1 h 40 min	
	LB 553iV ⁴	–	N/A	20 min	N/A	N/A	35 min	N/A	1 h 50 min	
	LB 548i ⁴	–	N/A	25 min	N/A	N/A	35 min	N/A	1 h 55 min	
	LB 448i	–	N/A	25 min	N/A	N/A	45 min	N/A	–	
	LB 442i	–	N/A	35 min	N/A	N/A	55 min	N/A	–	
DETHATCHERS										
Detatching	 S138i	–	N/A	30 min	N/A	–	1 h	–	–	
POWER CUTTER										
Cutting, concrete garden plates, 40 mm	 K 535i	–	N/A	22 pcs	–	N/A	41 pcs	N/A	–	
Cutting, roof tiles	 K 535i	–	N/A	87 pcs	–	N/A	164 pcs	N/A	–	
Cutting, granite, 70 mm	 K 535i	–	N/A	6 pcs	–	N/A	10 pcs	N/A	–	
Cutting, floor tiles, 7 mm	 K 535i	–	N/A	144 pcs	–	N/A	244 pcs	N/A	–	
Water tank	WT15i	–	N/A	4 h 30 min	–	–	–	–	–	
Screed	BV30i	–	N/A	40 min	–	–	70 min	–	–	
Dust extractor	DE110i	–	N/A	22 min	–	–	39 min	–	–	
Core drilling	DM540i	–	N/A	10 min	–	–	N/A	–	–	

Best option – Not recommended. N/A = Values were not available at time of printing. ¹ Full capacity only provided by BLi200X or BLi300. ² Requires BLi backpack batteries ³ Requires backpack battery / battery belt FLEXI. ⁴ Requires adapter plate and battery adapter for use with backpack battery. The runtimes are up-to times and correspond to work time using savE™: actual work, basic maintenance and movement/climbing needed for generic operations. Given guidelines are indicative only and may not always be repeatable from one setting to another. Required battery temperature for charging: min. 5 °C max. 40 °C.

HUSQVARNA BLi-X 36V BATTERY SYSTEM

Lithium-ion batteries developed and tested by Husqvarna

Husqvarna BLi-X is our 36V battery range that offers different batteries with optimised capacity levels, from 2.0 Ah to 31.1 Ah. Husqvarna BLi-X batteries all feature ActiveCool that enables active battery cooling during charging and discharging, which helps shorten charging times and keeps up productivity, even under demanding conditions. The batteries are rechargeable up to 1,500 times and fit all professional Husqvarna 36V equipment.

Also see the runtime chart on the previous spread.

HUSQVARNA BLi950X

High-capacity 31,1 Ah backpack battery with long-lasting power and top-class performance, allowing you to work longer with higher efficiency. Features ActiveCool. 1120 Wh, 9,4 kg with harness

967 09 32-01

579 82 22-01, battery only



BACKPACK BATTERY HARNESS

Ergonomically designed harness for carrying a backpack battery. It allows you to easily detach and switch batteries between team members while keeping your harness optimally adjusted for individual fit. It's also a perfect harness for the 530iPX clearing saw.

582 90 90-01



NEW

HUSQVARNA 40-B360X

Integrated battery with maximum power and the highest capacity for the most demanding applications. Fulfils IPX4 for all-weather use. Features ActiveCool and integrated connectivity.

970 60 77-01, 10 Ah, 360 Wh, 2.0 kg



NEW

HUSQVARNA 40-B220X

Integrated battery with low weight and high capacity for most applications, including Husqvarna T540i XP® chainsaw. Fulfils IPX4 for all-weather use. Features ActiveCool and integrated connectivity.

970 60 78-01, 6 Ah, 216 Wh, 1.4 kg



NEW

HUSQVARNA 40-B140X

Integrated battery with low weight and optimised capacity for trimmers, hedge trimmers, and small top-handle chainsaws. Fulfils IPX4 for all-weather use. Features ActiveCool and integrated connectivity.

970 60 79-01, 4 Ah, 144 Wh, 1.1 kg



HUSQVARNA BLi300

Integrated battery for professional use. Provides excellent runtime and market-leading capacity/weight ratio. Features ActiveCool.

967 07 19-01, 9.4 Ah, 337 Wh, 1.9 kg



HUSQVARNA BLi200X

Integrated battery optimised for use with the T540i XP® chainsaw. Provides excellent runtime in a slim package. Features ActiveCool.

970 44 89-01, 5.0 Ah, 180 Wh, 1.3 kg



HUSQVARNA BLi200

Integrated battery for professional use. Provides good runtime in a slim package. Features ActiveCool.

967 09 19-01, 5.0 Ah, 180 Wh, 1.3 kg



HUSQVARNA BLi100

Integrated, low-weight 2.6 Ah battery for professional use. Features ActiveCool.

967 09 18-01, 2.6 Ah, 94 Wh, 0.9 kg

CHARGER

HUSQVARNA 40-C80 CHARGING RAIL



The charging station offers a convenient way to charge up to eight Husqvarna 36V batteries overnight. The charging station can be wall-mounted in your workshop to save space and keep your chargers in good order without tangled cables. The 8-to-1 cable connection needs only one wall socket for power. This low-powered charging system has no need for cooling fans so it's very quiet.

970 62 19-01, rail, incl. cable and 8 units 40-C80 chargers

536 14 43 -01, rail unit only

NEW

CHARGER

HUSQVARNA QC500



Extremely fast battery charger, cutting downtime and increases productivity. ActiveCool cools batteries for quicker charging time and longer battery life. 2-LED status indicator.

QC500, 970 44 95-01

CHARGER

HUSQVARNA QC330



Fast battery charger. ActiveCool cools batteries for quicker charging time and longer battery life. 2-LED status indicator.

QC330, 970 52 22-01

**BATTERY BELT FLEXI
ADAPTER KIT**



For connecting to Husqvarna products with a Husqvarna BLi-X battery slot. Also, for carrying spare batteries and accessories.
590 77 67-02

**BATTERY BELT FLEXI
CONNECTOR KIT**



For connecting Husqvarna 530iBX blower. Also, for carrying spare batteries and accessories. Adapter available for connecting to Husqvarna products with a Husqvarna BLi-X battery slot (sold separately).
590 77 67-03

1. HARNESS FOR BATTERY BELT FLEXI

Thanks to the padded shoulder straps, the harness evens the load distribution over the shoulders when using machines in different angles.
593 83 76-01

2. ADAPTER FOR 522i HEDGE TRIMMERS

Adapter dedicated for 522i hedge trimmer, for hassle-free operation when connecting to a backpack battery or battery belt.
598 82 88-01

3. ADAPTER

Connects your handheld equipment to a backpack battery or to a battery belt FLEXI with connector kit, for a more comfortable workday.
582 78 05-01

4. ACCESSORY BAG

Convenient bag that fits your battery belt FLEXI. For storing all sorts of small tools, water bottle and other accessories.
596 25 29-01

5. BATTERY CARRIER

Attach up to three battery carriers to your battery belt FLEXI or one carrier to your Balance XB™ harness.
590 77 72-01

6. COMBI HOLSTER WITH WEDGE POCKET

Combi holster for lifting tong, or lifting hook plus a pocket for wedges.
593 83 83-02

7. FILE AND COMBI-TOOL HOLDER

Holder for one round and one flat file, plus combi-tool. The holder effectively prevents broken or lost tools.
593 83 94-01

8. SPRAY CAN HOLDER

Holder for spray can, makes sure the can is securely kept in its place.
593 83 95-01

9. CARRIER HOOK

A multi-purpose hook for carrying various tools, water cans or other equipment.
593 83 96-01

ACCESSORIES BATTERY BELT FLEXI



BATTERY BOX

Box for safe transport and storage of Husqvarna batteries, chargers and other accessories. Medium box 400×300×210 mm with lid foam and plastic inlet, fits six Husqvarna BLi-X batteries or four Husqvarna BLi-X batteries and one QC330/500 charger.
597 16 85-01

BATTERY BOX PLYWOOD

A sturdy, durable wooden box for convenient protection and transportation of two Husqvarna BLi-X batteries and one charger. Designed for professional use. UN 3480 certified for safe transportation of lithium-ion batteries. Outer dimensions: 408 x 234 x 224 mm.
529 47 51-01



INVERTER HUSQVARNA V1600F

Enables quick charging in the field by converting 12V DC from any lead-acid battery to 220V AC for your QC500 or QC330 quick chargers.
967 62 85-01

**CHARGER
HUSQVARNA 40-C80**



Husqvarna 40-C80 is compact single bay desktop low-power charger suitable for over-night charging.
970 48 78-01

**CHARGER
HUSQVARNA QC80F**



QC80F is a car charger for charging from a 12V car/truck outlet during transport.
967 62 83-01

**WORK LIGHT
HUSQVARNA WL 8i**



NEW

Powerful and durable battery-powered LED work light. Highly versatile, ideal for many applications. Adjustable brightness in three steps up to 8000 Lumen. Built-in power bank with USB outlet to charge mobile devices. Water and dust resistant. Up to 56 hours operating time. Fits Husqvarna BLi-X batteries. 3.5 kg without battery.
970 58 49-01



HUSQVARNA FUEL CANS

Refuel and refill in a breeze

Our fuel cans take the hassle out of refuelling. Choose from several sizes and variants, with overflow protection and other convenient features. The combi cans are especially handy, as they have separate containers for fuel and chain oil, as well as a small tool box.

Feed your Husqvarna a healthy diet

If you want your equipment to perform at its best, day in day out, you want to be sure to only use the best fuel and lubricants. When you choose from our range, you can rely on getting the very same exceptional quality we used when we developed and tested your Husqvarna product.

HUSQVARNA VEF
VERIFIED ENGINE FORMULA



HUSQVARNA TWO-STROKE OIL, XP®

The perfect oil for all our 2-stroke engines

An excellent, fully synthetic 2-stroke oil developed for tough use with high loads and engine speeds. Suitable for all our products. Fulfills the requirements of JASO FD/ISO EGD and Rotax 253 snowmobile test. VEF approved.

- 0.1 litres, 578 1803-03
- 1 litre dosage, 578 0370-03
- 4 litres, 578 0371-03
- 10 litres, 578 18 00-03
- 208 litres, 57818 04-03

HUSQVARNA TWO-STROKE OIL, LS+

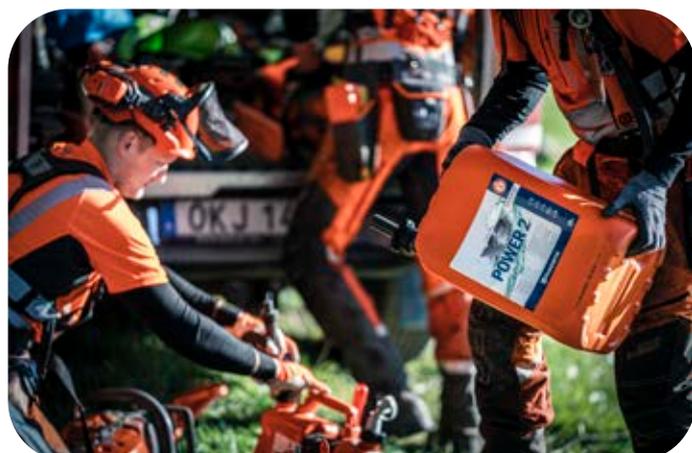
A semi-synthetic low-smoke oil that provides very good seizure protection, both against lean and carbon-related piston seizures. The additive package is one of the best on the market. Fulfills the requirements of JASO FD/ISO EGD and Rotax 253 snowmobile test. VEF approved.

- 0.1 litres, 578 1803-02
- 1 litre dosage, 578 0370-02
- 4 litres, 578 0371-02
- 10 litres, 578 18 00-02
- 208 litres, 578 18 04-02



Five benefits of the Husqvarna XP® oil

- Gives your Husqvarna engine the best conditions to deliver to its full potential in relation to cost/specification
- Minimises downtime and need for service
- Maximises the engine's lifetime
- Improves your working environment



HUSQVARNA XP® POWER 2 FUEL

The perfect fuel mix, every time

The best tools deserve the best fuel. The Husqvarna XP® Power 2 is a pre-mixed fuel for Husqvarna 2-stroke engines. It contains our ethanol-free, high-quality, alkylate petrol, mixed with the exact right amount of the fully-synthetic XP® 2-stroke oil. Plus, correctly stored, it remains fresh for years.



HUSQVARNA TWO-STROKE OIL, HP

Developed with carefully selected components to work well with low quality petrol. Fulfills the requirements of JASO FB/ISO EGB and Rotax 253 snowmobile test. VEF approved.

0.1 litres, 587 8085-01
1 litre dosage, 587 8085-11
1 litre standard, 587 8085-10
4 litres, 587 8085-20
20 litres, 587 8085-30
208 litres, 587 8085-40

HUSQVARNA BIO CHAIN OIL, X-GUARD

A premium bio chain oil. Biodegradable and non-toxic. Recommended as a year-round chain oil with a top-class lubrication and adhesion. Very good anti-corrosive and storage properties.

1 litre, 596 45 73-01
5 litres, 596 45 73-02
10 litres, 596 45 73-03
20 litres, 596 45 73-04
200 litres, 596 45 73-05

HUSQVARNA MINERAL CHAIN OIL

With adhesive agent for high-performance chainsaws. Guaranteed low wear of chains and rails. For universal use all year round.

1 litre, 579 39 60-01
5 litres, 579 39 61-01
20 litres, 579 39 62-01
200 litres, 579 39 63-01

HUSQVARNA AIR FILTER OIL

Effectively traps particles in the filter, keeping the engine cleaner and reducing wear.

1 litre, 531 00 92-48

HUSQVARNA ACTIVE CLEAN SPRAY

Husqvarna Active Clean spray is phosphate free. Effective for cleaning chain saws, garden machines, air filters, and clothes.

0.5 litres, 597 25 57-01



HUSQVARNA TRANSMISSION OIL, 10W-30

High-performance hydrostatic drive fluid specially developed for use with Husqvarna AWD vehicles, to extend product life. Provides exceptional shear stability, anti-oxidancy and anti-wear properties. Suitable for both warm and cold conditions.

1 litre, 597 68 70-01
4 litres, 597 68 70-04

HUSQVARNA FOUR-STROKE OIL, SAE 10W-40

High-quality oil for all our 4-stroke engines. Developed for easy starting at low temperatures, perfect lubrication in all operating conditions and low oil consumption. Meets requirements of API SL (CF), ACEA A3 (B3).

0.08 litre, 531 00 92-71
1 litre, 577 41 97-04
1.4 litres, 577 41 97-02

HUSQVARNA SNOW THROWER OIL, 5W-30

A high-quality synthetic motor oil for use in low temperatures, specially developed for to protect engines which require API SN and ILSAC GF-5 standards. Suitable for use in snow throwers, air-cooled and water-cooled 4-stroke lawnmowers and small tractors.

1 litre, 597 68 68-01



HUSQVARNA POWER 4

An alkylate fuel ideal for small 4-stroke engines.

1 litre, 589 22 79-01
5 litres, 589 22 79-10
10 litres, 589 22 79-20
25 litres, 583 95 59-02
200 litres, 589 22 79-40



HUSQVARNA XP® POWER 2 FUEL

The fuel your Husqvarna wants

Advanced 2-stroke alkylate fuel mixed with 2% Husqvarna XP® 2-stroke oil, especially formulated for Husqvarna engines.

1 litre, 589 22 76-01
5 litres, 589 22 76-10
25 litres, 583 95 29-02
60 litres, 583 95 29-03
200 litres, 583 95 29-04

HUSQVARNA POWER FILLER

Fuel spout with optimised flow and autostop function to be used for Husqvarna 5-litre alkylate petrol canister. This spout allows you to refuel quickly without splash effects or any waste. The spout is also equipped with a mechanical lock.

582 06 66-01
586 11 06-01 (25 litres)





HUSQVARNA GREASE

For brushcutter bevel gears. Proven grease that lubricates the transmission and absorbs the axial forces.
100 g, 5039764-01

GREASE GUN

For lubricating bar tip bearing and clutch needle bearings.
595 01 17-01, pre-filled



HUSQVARNA MULTI-PURPOSE GREASE

Grease with good corrosion protection and load carrying capacity. Suitable for general greasing purposes.
225 g, 5025127-01

HUSQVARNA BEARING GREASE

A high-performance lithium grease for lubricating the chainsaw guide bar's nose wheel and chainsaw clutch needle bearings.
100 g, 5355600-01



HUSQVARNA FUEL CAN, 15 LITRES

An easier way to refuel

Fuel can for wheeled machines. It offers an innovative way of refuelling, mainly due to the three uniquely placed, ergonomic grips and the special spout design. All this allows you to easily lift and carry the can, and – most importantly – quickly refuel without any splash effects and waste.
580 7545-01
Fuel spout, 586 1106-01



HUSQVARNA COMBI CAN, 5/2.5 LITRES

All the fuel and chain oil you need – in one can

Allows you to refuel quickly without splash effects and waste. The two containers are designed to achieve an optimised fuel and chain oil ratio. Integrated tool box for frequently needed spare parts. Approved in accordance with UN recommendations.
580 7542-01
Fuel spout, 586 1104-01
Oil spout, 586 1105-01
Winter oil spout, 586 1107-01



HUSQVARNA COMBI CAN, 6/2.5 LITRES

Combi can with an effective overfill protection. When the tank is full, the flow is automatically shut off and you can lift the can without spillage. Approved in accordance with UN recommendations.
505 6980-00



HUSQVARNA FUEL CAN, 6 LITRES

Can with an effective overfill protection. Approved in accordance with UN recommendations.
505 6980-01



FUEL PIPE

Fuel pipe with an effective overfill protection. For Husqvarna fuel can and combi can (6 litres).
505 6980-02

OIL PIPE

Oil pipe with inside air venting for Husqvarna oil can and combi can (6 litres).
505 6980-03

CAP WITH RETAINING STRAP

To be used on Husqvarna's in-house developed oil and fuel pipe.
505 6980-11



Stay safe. Move freely.

Good protective equipment must withstand demanding conditions and provide the required protection. That's why we use nothing but high-quality materials. Our range of protective clothing is developed to match the different requirements of every type of work. In fact, our extensive range of safety clothing, offering the latest innovations in design and materials, will provide you with the level of protection and comfort you need to get the job done.



EXPLORE ONLINE

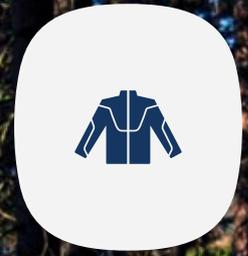
Find our extensive range online at [husqvarna.com/ppp](https://www.husqvarna.com/ppp)



LANDSCAPER GEAR

Tailored for brushcutting and trimming

If you spend your days working with a trimmer or a brushcutter, you should check out our Technical series for brushcutting. It's designed with lightweight, yet durable materials, with extra padding to reduce the strain on your shoulders and to protect your right hip, so you can work comfortably in a harness all day, in any conditions. **Learn more on pages 180–181.**



COMFORT

A pleasure to work in

Our range of protective clothing is designed to keep you comfortable and focused throughout the day. The clothes are carefully crafted for perfect fit, with lightweight stretch fabric, extra padding and pre-bent materials in the right places, so you can move freely with minimum effort. Ventilated jackets, trousers and helmets help you stay cool, even when you work hard.

PROTECTION

Don't compromise on safety

Working outdoors can sometimes be hazardous. To minimise the risk of injury, be sure to choose the right protective gear. The Technical Extreme and Technical ranges are specifically developed for the tough demands of professional forestry and landscaping, with high-quality materials, saw protection and user-friendly design, helping protect your limbs, head, ears and eyes from harm.



THE TECH-KNEE TECHNOLOGY

Exceptional protection and mobility

ADDED PROTECTION LAYERS Tech-Knee provides excellent saw protection, thanks to the additional fibre layers. This improves safety, especially in situations where the trousers fit tight to the knee.

PRE-BENT FABRIC The complete knee, including the saw protection fabric, has been pre-bent to ensure a perfect fit in all working positions.

WATER REPELLENT The knee has a water-resistant inner lining and an outer layer made of water-repellent fabric, keeping water and moisture from penetrating the saw protection layers. This means you can work comfortably in wet conditions for a longer time.

TECHNICAL EXTREME

Lightweight performance. Every day.

Husqvarna Technical Extreme is our ultimate range of protective clothing. It's designed for people who need lightweight comfort, breathability and protection in extreme conditions. With pre-bent knees and sleeves, slim fit, durable stretch fabrics, protective materials and smart, task-specific design, it's designed to enable total performance all day.



FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL EXTREME

The ultimate forest jacket

Designed for long work shifts in the most challenging environments. Lightweight, breathable fabrics and pre-bent elbows increase your mobility, while efficient ventilation openings at the yoke and at the lower back keep you cool when working hard. Features high-visibility fabrics and reflective stripes.

582 33 10-xx, size S-XXL
582 34 07-xx, women's size XS-M



PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, TECHNICAL EXTREME

Safety never felt this comfortable

Designed for full-time forest, work on the highest professional level. Clever use of reflective fabrics, lightweight stretch and Cordura® reinforcement ensures protection, durability and all-day productivity. Modern slim fit provides supreme comfort and mobility with adjustable waist, Husqvarna Tech-Knee, pre-bent knees and ventilation openings. Braces included. Fulfills EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size XS-XXL.

529 51 58-xx
Also available with +7 cm legs (size M-XL).



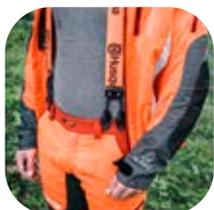
Tech-Knee for exceptional protection

The additional fibre layers improve safety, especially in situations where the trousers fit tight to the knee.



Adjust for perfect fit

The clothes come with hook-and-loop straps on the wrists and ankles, as well as elastic drawstrings at the waist and at the lower bottom of the jacket, allowing you to adjust your gear for perfect fit.



Braces included

The trousers are equipped with quality braces, so they stay safely and comfortably in place all day.



Pockets for your mobile phone

The chest pockets have a padded lining for your mobile phone, keeping it well protected and within easy reach at all times.



TECHNICAL ROBUST

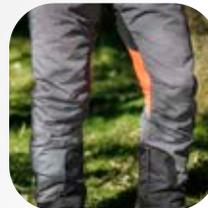


PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, TECHNICAL ROBUST

Crafted for long, hard working days

Clean design for the highest durability, with robust Dyneema® fabric on the front and reinforcements on the crotch in Aramide stretch and with Cordura® around the ankles. Tick protection around the ankles and stretch fabric on the trouser back ensure comfort and productivity – so you get more from every shift. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size S-XXL.

529 51 61-xx



Made to last

Thanks to the tough materials used and the crotch and ankle reinforcements in Dyneema®, Aramide stretch and Cordura®, the trousers will withstand heavy-duty use.



Tick and snow protection

Closes tightly with elastic and adjustable buttons around the ankle. Prevents snow and ticks from entering the trousers.



Well ventilated

Openings at the yoke and the lower back provide good ventilation. Zippers in the armpits and at the back of the legs let you adjust the airflow to your liking.



Keep your trousers in place

Attach the boot hook on the inside of the cuff to your laces, to keep them tightly secured.



HUSQVARNA ACTIVE CLEANING

Keep your gear in good condition

Protective clothing must be washed regularly to retain its effectiveness. Husqvarna Active Cleaning is phosphate free. Also effective for cleaning saw chains, garden machines, air filters, etc.

583 87 69-01

PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, TECHNICAL EXTREME ARBOR

Made for arborists designed for climbing

Designed for the challenges of climbing and working in trees, the Technical Extreme Arbor trouser offers a combination of safety, agility and function. With strong and light Dyneema®, Cordura® and Kevlar® reinforcements it is made to withstand wear in areas most needed. The design combines the key features of the Technical Extreme range with features adapted to the needs of arborists to fit with climbing gear. Fulfills EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size S-XL.

529 51 59-xx



CLASS 1



NEW

ARBORIST HELMET, SPIRE VENT X

Keep your head cool and protected

Lightweight, comfortable helmet with high-viz details for professional arborists. Optimised ventilation thanks to the many air intakes and the air space inside the helmet. Features comfortable padding from quick-dry fabric that's easily removed for cleaning. Can be fitted with hearing protection with an adapter. Approved according to EN 12492.

536 88 61-01

Hearing protection adapter, 599 29 72-01

Can be equipped with mesh visor or three types of polycarbonate impact-resistant visors to suit your preference: clear, mirror or smoke.

Clear, 598 86 23-01

Smoke, 598 86 23-02

Mirror, 598 86 23-03

Mesh, 536 91 23-01



Well ventilated

Ventilated for optimal breathability and comfort during demanding work and warm conditions.



Extended leg

An extra three centimetres has been added to make sure the trouser stays over the boot when climbing, for protection and comfort.



Comfortable chinstrap

The four-point chinstrap is made from washable eco-leather for maximum comfort and convenient fit.



Hook-and-loop on braces

The braces are easy to remove and put on, offering a fast and easy switch depending on the work performed.

CLOTHING FOR ARBORISTS

Tailored for high-level tree care and pruning

As a professional arborist, you have very special demands when it comes to protective clothing in terms of safety, mobility and comfort. When designing and manufacturing Husqvarna's arborist clothing, we choose the best items in our Technical and Technical Extreme collections and re-design them to create the ultimate gear for arborists.



Durable and lightweight reinforcements
High tech materials with Dyneema®, Cordura® and Kevlar® for maximum resistance to wear and tear in the areas most needed. Extra reinforced crotch with stretch.



Easy access pockets
Side pockets with reversed zips for easy access when wearing harness, and double thigh pockets with loops for storage.



FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL ARBOR

Combines tough fabrics with task-oriented design and saw protection for regular forestry work. Made from two-way stretch polyester with a crafted fit and reinforcement from elbow to wrist, it ensures comfortable movement, tough durability and all-day performance. Fulfills EN ISO 11393, Class 1. Size S-XL. 529 51 62-xx



CLASS 1

TECHNICAL

Dress up for a productive workday

The Husqvarna Technical clothing range is designed and manufactured to perform all day, every day. Task-optimised design meets modern styling, while tough, light stretch fabrics, reinforced panels, pre-bent knees and elbows offer high resistance, durability and performance. You'll look good. And you'll work even better.



FOREST JACKET HIGH VIZ, TECHNICAL

Tough, yet lightweight fabrics and task-oriented design make this jacket ideal for everyday forest work in environments where visibility matters. Conforming to EN ISO20471 Class 3, it's made from lightweight stretch polyester, two-way ways on the front and four-ways on the back, with crafted fit.

Size S-XXL.
596 30 37-xx



WORK T-SHIRT HIGH-VIZ, TECHNICAL

T-shirt with zipper front, extended back, easy access front pocket and reflective tape. This high-visibility t-shirt is tested and approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and draws moisture from the body, keeping you cool and dry. Available with long or short sleeves.

Size S-XXL.
Short sleeve, 596 30 39-xx
Long sleeve, 596 30 38-xx



PROTECTIVE TROUSERS HIGH VIZ, TECHNICAL

For work where you need more visibility, such as along roads. 4-way stretch where needed allows you to move freely, safely and comfortably. The pre-bent legs offer maximum mobility, the reflective straps add high visibility and increased safety, whereas the reinforced knees and legs provide durability during tough use. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s) and EN ISO 20471 class 2. Size S-XXL.

529 51 83-xx



FOREST JACKET VENT, TECHNICAL

Designed for regular forest work in warmer conditions. Since it's made from 100% micro polyester on the front, shoulders and sleeves, and 100% knitted polyester under the sleeves and on the back, it offers extra ventilation to keep you cool and dry. Size S-XXL.

582 33 43-xx

FUNCTIONAL

Whole range at husqvarna.com



WORK T-SHIRT, TECHNICAL

Light and cool t-shirt with zipper front, extended back and easy access zipped front pocket. The t-shirt is ideal for use in warmer weather. The material transports moisture away from the body and dries quickly. Available with long or short sleeves.

Size S-XXL.
Short sleeve, 597 66 11-xx
Long sleeve, 597 66 12-xx



PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, FUNCTIONAL

Designed to be easy to wear for light forestry work. Made from high-quality, durable materials including Cordura® reinforcement. High-quality fastenings provide good fit, while ventilation zippers, ruler pocket, reflective tape and reinforced knees and ankles ensure safety, productivity and comfort. Fulfils EN ISO 11393. Size 46-62.

Waist trousers Class 1, 529 51 85-xx
Waist trousers Class 2, 529 51 88-xx
Carpenter trousers Class 1, 529 51 86-xx



PROTECTIVE CHAPS, FUNCTIONAL

Comfortable protective chaps designed for occasional chainsaw work in all weather conditions. Easy to put on and wear over your work trousers. The fit of the waist and legs can be easily adjusted with straps and buckles, and hook-and-loop fastening on the calves. Cordura® reinforcements on knees and ankles add more durability. High-viz orange front with reflective logo ensures good visibility. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size S-L.

531 08 04-xx

CLASSIC

Whole range at husqvarna.com



PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, CLASSIC

Reliable protection for occasional chainsaw users. Made from tough polyester/cotton twill. The saw protection pad is reinforced on the lower inside to withstand wear and tear from boots. Fulfils EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size 44-64.

Waist trousers, 529 51 89-xx
Also available with -5 cm legs (44-64)
Carpenter trousers, 529 51 96-xx



FOREST JACKET, TECHNICAL

Stretch fabric for freedom of movement

Made with tough, yet lightweight fabrics and task-oriented design, ideal for everyday forestry work. Four-way stretch polyester with a crafted fit ensures comfortable movement and reduced effort. Ventilation openings at the yoke and at the lower back for comfort and performance. Size S-XXL.

582 33 21-xx



CLASS 1

PROTECTIVE TROUSERS, TECHNICAL

Reinforced where you need it

Designed for all-day, everyday forest work. Tough construction includes aramid and Cordura® reinforcement. Lightweight stretch fabrics and tight fit keep users comfortable, while pre-bent knees plus ventilated pockets and zippers help make every shift truly productive. Fulfills EN ISO 11393 Class 1 (20 m/s). Size S-XXL.

Waist, 529 51 64-xx

Also available with +7 cm legs (S-XL)

Also available with -5 cm legs (S-XXL)

Carpenter, 529 51 75-xx

Also available with -7 cm legs (S-XL)



Pre-bent knees

The knees are pre-bent and have been tailored to offer maximum mobility without compromising safety.



Well ventilated

Openings at the yoke and at the lower back make for good ventilation. Zippers in the armpits and at the back of the legs let you adjust the airflow to your liking.



Adjust for perfect fit

The clothes come with elastic drawstrings at the waist and at the lower bottom of the jacket, allowing you to adjust your gear for perfect fit.



Easy-access pockets

The jacket has two pockets on the chest and a dedicated first-aid pocket. The trousers feature two front pockets, two back pockets, a leg pocket and a ruler pocket.

TECHNICAL FOR BRUSHCUTTING

Comfortable protection against twigs and branches

Wearing a harness while working long hours with a brushcutter or trimmer puts specific demands on the clothes to be comfortable and functional. Practical details in the right places, like padding and zip pockets, are as important as comfortable lining and seams, zippers for ventilation and durable protection against gravel.



BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER JACKET, TECHNICAL

For a comfortable day in your harness

Jacket especially designed for working long hours with a harness. Place for extra padding to relieve the shoulders. Pockets are easy to reach while wearing a harness. Ventilation zipper on front, under the arms and a yoke in the back keep the temperature at a comfortable level. A new arm construction and ergonomically pre-bent arms gives you high movability together with the 4-way stretch fabric on the back. Size S-XXL.

597 66 02-xx

BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER TROUSERS, TECHNICAL

Reinforced for extra protection

Trousers specifically designed for working long hours with a brushcutter or trimmer. Place for extra padding to relieve the hip. Water repellent material on front and side of the legs with extra padding against gravel. Surface treated fabric to simplify brushing off wet grass. Reinforcement on exposed areas increase durability and lifespan. Ventilation zippers on back of the legs keep the temperature on a comfortable level. Ergonomically pre-bent knees. Size 46 - 60. 597 66 06-xx



High mobility

Special-tailored arm design, ergonomically pre-bent arms and knees and 4-way stretch on the back gives high mobility.



Reinforcement fabric

The material at the knee area and end of leg is water-repellent and reinforced for increased durability and protection.



Ventilation openings

Ventilation zipper on front, under the arms and on the back of legs. Chest and back pockets with mesh and an open yoke on the back of jacket gives good temperature regulation.



Pockets for extra padding

Pockets designed for putting padding in to protect and to make the load easier on your shoulders and hip during trimming.



**BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER JACKET
HIGH-VIZ, TECHNICAL**

**Stay visible, stay safe
– all day long**

Jacket especially designed for working long hours with a harness. High visibility approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3. Place for extra padding to relieve the shoulders. Pockets are easy to reach while wearing a harness. Ventilation zippers under the arms and ventilation yoke in the back keep the temperature at a comfortable level. A new arm construction and ergonomically pre-bent arms gives you high movability together with the 4-way stretch fabric on the back. Size S-XXL.

597 24 59-xx



**BRUSHCUTTING AND TRIMMER TROUSERS
HIGH-VIZ, TECHNICAL**

**Durable trousers that
everyone will notice**

Trousers especially designed for working long hours with brushcutter or trimmer. High visibility approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2. Place for extra padding to relieve the hip. Water repellent material in front and side of the legs with extra padding against gravel. Surface treated fabric to simplify brushing off wet grass. Reinforcements on exposed areas increase durability and lifespan. Ventilation zippers on back of the legs keep the temperature on a comfortable level. Ergonomically pre-bent knees. Size 46-60.

597 24 62-xx



High visibility

Fulfilment of the highest classification in the high visibility standard applicable. Jacket approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3. Trousers approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2.



High mobility

Special-tailored arm design, ergonomically pre-bent arms and knees and 4-way stretch on the back gives high mobility.



Pockets for extra padding

Pockets designed for putting padding in to protect and to make the load easier on your shoulders and hip during trimming.



Tick and snow protection

Closes tightly with elastic and adjustable buttons around the ankle on the trousers. Prevents snow and ticks from entering the trousers.



TECHNICAL RAINWEAR

Keeping you dry and comfortable

Husqvarna's Technical rainwear range offers garments that are water-repellent yet breathable thanks to their technology with laminate and taped seams. The laminate helps to keep the rain out but still allows perspiration to go through your garment. They are easy to take on and off, provide visibility and will help to keep you warm during hard working days in the rain.



RAIN JACKET VENT HIGH-VIZ, TECHNICAL

A high-quality rain jacket with extra reinforcement on exposed areas. The jacket is water-repellent yet breathable thanks to its technology with laminate and taped seams. Made from durable polyester fabric with mechanical stretch. The jacket is adjustable in the waist and has a detachable hood with press buttons. The pockets feature waterproof zippers for safe storage of belongings. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and EN 343. Size XS-XXL. 597 66 26-xx



RAIN TROUSERS VENT, TECHNICAL

High-quality rain trousers made from durable laminated polyester fabric with mechanical stretch that, together with taped seams, results in a water-repellent yet breathable garment. Reinforcement fabric over the areas from above the knee and lower inside leg. Features such as long side zippers to simplify taking on and off your trousers when needed. Waist adjustment and hooks for laces helps to keep the trousers in place. Approved according to EN343. Size XS-XXL. 597 66 27-xx



Always visible

Fulfilment of the highest classification in the high visibility standard applicable. Jacket approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3.



Excellent breathability

Laminate in combination with ventilation zippers and features like the open yoke at back of the jacket as well as mesh openings at the back of the trousers help you stay dry and cool.

FUNCTIONAL RAINWEAR

Never mind the weather

The Functional rainwear range are waterproof thanks to a durable outside coating on the fabric. This makes the garments 100% waterproof and windproof but with less breathability. The design is therefore optimised to get as much airflow in as possible. The models are made specifically for logging and are easy to take on and off when needed during your working day in the cold rain.



RAIN JACKET PROTECT HIGH-VIZ, FUNCTIONAL

Rain jacket made from polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams – a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. The design enable airflow within the jacket for long working hours in the rain. Inside chest pocket and hidden pockets on the front made to prevent water to enter, keeps your belongings safe. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and EN 343. Sizes XS-XL.

597 66 28-xx



RAIN TROUSERS PROTECT HIGH-VIZ, FUNCTIONAL

Rain trousers made from a polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams – a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. Zippers at the sides of leg and openings at front for easy access. Waist adjustment with elastic and a drawstring and ventilation openings on the back. Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and EN 343. Size XS-XL.

597 66 29-xx



RAIN BACK PROTECTOR PROTECT, FUNCTIONAL

Back protector made from a polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams – a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. Designed for working positions while operating with a chainsaw. Extra-long back with a rain lip to help the rain drain at the sides when working in a bent position in the rain. An adjustable snap closure front to adjust the width if needed. Approved according to EN 343. One size.

597 66 32-10



RAIN CHAPS PROTECT HIGH-VIZ, FUNCTIONAL

Rain chaps made from a polyester knitting with a durable one-sided PU coating with welded seams – a strong yet light and noiseless fabric. Designed to be attached to a belt or toolbelt Approved according to EN ISO 20471 Class 1 and EN 343. One size.

597 66 33-10

WORKWEAR



ONE-LAYER UNDERWEAR

Made of 100% polyester interlock-knitted fabric and consists of both spun and textured polyester. This quality helps the fabric move moisture away from the skin to the next layer of clothing and provides for good ventilation, making your work comfortable every day. Sizes 46-58.

Undershirt, 544 96 41-xx
Underwear, 544 96 42-xx

WORK SHIRT

A soft and comfortable shirt with good range of motion in nice Husqvarna colours, that is equally good for work or leisure. 100% pre-shrunk cotton. Sizes S-XXL.

578 78 57-xx



HUSQVARNA BRACES

Extra wide braces with adjustable length.

Leather straps, 505 61 85-10
Strong metal clips, 505 61 85-00



Always visible

The jacket, trousers and chaps are tested and approved according to the EN ISO 20471 standard for high visibility.



Ventilation openings

Ventilated yoke over the chest, arms and back with mesh to help you keep your cool when working hard.



Easy wear, easy removal

Thanks to the smart side zipper, the trouser are easy to take off once the weather's shaped up, with minimal disruption to your work.





LEATHER BOOTS, TECHNICAL WITH SAW PROTECTION
Tough boots for tough work

Highly comfortable and low-weight protective boot for use in all weather conditions. Well-designed heel construction, higher, stable upper part with soft inside for comfort. The Vibram® sole offers excellent grip in cold, wet and slippery conditions and the shock absorbing middle sole makes the boots gentle to the feet during long working days. The boots are made from leather with a Sympatex® membrane, a water repellent and breathable, high-quality material. With extra padding around the ankle, heel and top, plus a steel top cap and removable and washable foot bed. The lower part of the boot is reinforced with rubber for extra protection. Pull strap on tongue and back and locking hooks/roller hooks for easy adjustment and handling of the shoes. Fulfils EN 17249: 2013 level Class 2 (24 m/s). Sizes 36–48. 597 65 92-xx



360 degrees rubber reinforcement

Rubber reinforcement all around the foot to better withstand wear and tear during long working days.



Keep your grip

Stable Vibram® sole with optimised grip prevents slipping in cold and wet conditions. Shock absorbing middle sole makes the boot more gentle to the feet during long working days.



Designed for work

Soft heel and inside for comfort during long working days.



Dry and comfortable

Water repellent Sympatex® membrane with perfect breathability keeps the feet dry.



LEATHER BOOTS, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION

Water repellent, lightweight leather boots with good stability, suitable for heavy use. Reinforced front and back for increased support and padded front tongue and upper for comfort. Durable Perwanger® leather and TE-POR® membrane keeps the feet dry and the Vibram® sole provides a good grip even during cold, wet and slippery conditions. Fitted with roller hooks for easy adjustment of the laces and toe protection overlap for increased safety. Fulfils EN ISO 17249:2013 level 2 (24 m/s). Sizes 38–47. 597 65 93-xx



LEATHER BOOTS, TECHNICAL LIGHT WITH PROTECTION

This protective boot is suitable for park and garden work and in all weather conditions. Made from high-quality leather with water repellent Sympatex® membrane, polyester lining and steel toe protection making the boot comfortable all day long. Front and back part reinforced with rubber. Fitted with convenient roller hooks for easy adjustment of laces. Pull strap on the back makes the boot easy to put on. Fulfils EN ISO 20345 S3 – SRC + HRO. Sizes 36–47. 597 65 95-xx



Water resistant material

The TE-POR® membrane ensures the boots are both comfortable and water-repellent, keeping your feet dry in all weathers.



Sympatex® membrane

High-quality leather with water repellent Sympatex® membrane makes the boot breathable and 100% waterproof.



Front reinforced

Reinforcement on the front makes the boot withstand wear and tear and offer a prolonged lifetime.



Front and heel part reinforcement

Reinforcement on both front and heel part makes the boot withstand wear and tear and offers a prolonged lifetime.

Made for working

For high-quality work, you need high-quality work wear. And of course, that means tried and tested premium footwear and gloves. Our range of boots and gloves have been designed and developed to provide everything you need when it comes to protection, warmth and functionality to get the job done safely and efficiently.



GLOVES, TECHNICAL WITH SAW PROTECTION

Short, tight, and comfortable for high movability. Water-resistant double crust goat leather palm. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Terry cloth on thumb. Fulfils EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 1 (20 m/s) and EN 388:2016. Size 8-10.

599 65 12-xx



GLOVES, TECHNICAL

Short, tight, and comfortable for high movability. Water-resistant goatskin leather palm. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Terry cloth on thumb. Fulfils EN 388:2016. Size 9-12.

599 65 03-xx



GLOVES, TECHNICAL LIGHT

Tight and comfortable with neoprene cuff. Palm, knuckle, and fingertips in water-resistant reverse goat leather. Laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN 388:2016. Size 6-12.

599 65 11-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION

Comfortable glove with knitted cuff. Water-resistant goat leather palm. Nylon neoprene knuckles and foam-laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s) and EN 388:2016. Size 8-10.

599 65 16-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL WINTER

Warm and comfortable with knitted cuff. Water-repellent inner membrane and lining with Thinsulate® and micro fleece. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN 388:2016. Size 8-12.

599 64 97-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL

Comfortable glove with knitted cuff. Water-resistant goat leather palm. Nylon neoprene knuckles and foam-laminated spandex fabric on back. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Fulfils EN 388:2016. Size 7-12.

599 64 98-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL LIGHT COMFORT

Comfortable gloves with palm made of durable, naturally water-resistant goat crust leather. Shock-absorbing palm padding and elastic cuff. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Size 8-10.

599 64 94-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL LIGHT VENT

Ventilated gloves with palm made of breathable, quick-drying synthetic leather providing good grip. Shock-absorbing palm padding and elastic cuff. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Hand wash 30°C. Size 7-10.

529 88 01-xx



GLOVES, FUNCTIONAL LIGHT NON-SLIP

Comfortable gloves providing a precise feeling and excellent grip even in wet conditions. Shock-absorbing palm padding and elastic cuff. Touch screen-friendly index finger knuckle. Hand wash 30°C. Size 7-10.

529 88 02-xx



GLOVES, TECHNICAL GRIP

Comfortably tight-fitting gloves providing good tactile sensitivity, ideal for climbing. Durable nitrile coating for excellent grip in oily or wet conditions. Touch screen-friendly fingers. Hand wash 30°C. Size 7-12.

529 88 03-xx



PROTECTIVE KIT

This is a pre-packed kit containing the basic protective equipment that is needed when using a chainsaw. Includes chaps with saw protection class 1, Functional gloves with saw protection class 0 and a Forest helmet Classic. The chaps can be used over your regular working trousers.

529 52 01-02



RUBBER BOOTS, FUNCTIONAL WITH SAW PROTECTION

Handmade boot with approved saw protection. Extra reinforced upper part with toe-cap and reinforcement around the sole. The heel cap makes it easier to put on and take off the boot. Cotton lining. Sole can be fitted with studs.

EN 17249:2013 Level 2 (24 m/s), Sizes 37-47, 595 00 24-xx
EN 17249:2013 Level 3 (28 m/s), Sizes 37-50, 595 00 28-xx



LEATHER BALM

Keeps the leather soft and comfortable while providing a water- and dirt repellent surface. Recommended for leather gloves and leather boots. Contains wool fat, beeswax, Vaseline and mink oil. 200 ml.

590 65 22-01



Safety gear that doesn't restrict you

PAGE 176

EXPLORE OUR ARBORIST HELMET

The protection of the most vulnerable parts of your body has been subjected to extensive research and technological product development at Husqvarna. Following our close, long-lasting cooperation with professional users, we can offer an excellent combination of ergonomically designed equipment to protect you.

FOREST HELMET, TECHNICAL

Lightweight with great visibility

A robust, yet lightweight helmet with an ergonomic design – packed with smart solutions that lessen the weight, enable a more personal fit and ensure a better head temperature even during long shifts. It also offers an improved field of vision and a headlamp slot.

Flourescent orange, 585 05 84-01



HELMET LIGHT HL 1200

A powerful helmet light for mounting on Husqvarna Forestry Helmet Technical. Superb for working in dim daylight conditions. The brightness and beam can be adjusted in steps to suit your workplace. Rechargeable battery included.

536 61 93-01



FREE VIEW VISOR V300

Etched visor for forest helmet Technical, with low light reduction and design that encloses the face for extended protection from all directions.

586 40 96-01



FREE VIEW VISOR V310

Etched visor for forest helmet Technical, with low light reduction and design that encloses the face for extended protection from all directions. Visor with denser, more robust mesh. Protects from finer saw dust.

597 68 17-01



Cool and comfortable

The ventilation system keeps your head cool and comfortable, even during hard work in hot weather.



Free view visor

The unique design gives a clear line of sight with the visor in upper position.



Easily adjustable

The one-hand wheel ratchet allows the user to quickly and easily change the size with one hand.



UV expire indicator

The protective capability decreases when exposed to sunlight. The indicator shows the condition of the helmet and when it is time to replace it.



HEARING PROTECTION WITH FM RADIO

Hearing protection with FM radio and a specially-designed headband that puts less pressure on your head. The earmuffs are designed to follow the shape of the head, providing a perfect fit. Equipped with 3.5 mm audio input (AUX).

Headband, 578 27 49-03
 Helmet based, 578 27 49-04



HEARING PROTECTION WITH HEADBAND

Hearing protection where you can adjust the pressure by 20%. With soft, airy padding in the headband. The hearing protectors are developed for optimal ergonomics.

505 66 53-04



HEARING PROTECTION

Comfortable hearing protectors where you can adjust the pressure by 20%. Ideal for grass clearing and trimming. Features a cover between the visor and headband, protecting your head from grass and rain. Always use mesh visor in combination with protective glasses. Can also be fitted with a sun peak.

With perspex visor, 505 66 53-48
 With mesh visor, 598 75 01-01



HYGIENE KIT

Complete replacement kit for hearing protection units. Includes absorbent and ear pad cushions.

505 66 53-26,
 for passive hearing protection
 HP200-1 and HP200-2
 578 40 23-01,
 for hearing protection with FM radio
 596 48 94-01,
 for hearing protection X-COMR



PROTECTIVE GLASSES X

Scratch-resistant glasses with frames that can be extended and angled. The yellow-tinted lenses provide improved vision in dark conditions and the grey-tinted lenses, with UV protection, provide improved vision in sunny conditions.

Clear X, 544 96 37-01
 Sun X, 544 96 37-03
 Yellow X, 544 96 37-02

PROTECTIVE GLASSES

Scratch-resistant glasses with static frames. Available with clear lenses and grey-tinted lenses with UV protection.

Clear, 544 96 38-01
 Sun, 544 96 38-02



Change clothes. Not who you are.

Stay comfortable off the job – and be ready for whatever that precious time off can offer. With the Husqvarna Xplorer leisure collection, you'll be prepared for the very best outdoor experience, never compromising on comfort, fit – or style. The clothes and equipment are all made from high-quality materials and adapted to a fulfilling life in the great outdoors.



EXPLORE ONLINE

View the entire range at
husqvarna.com/LeisureWearXplorer



XPLORER ACCESSORIES

Bring your own to the unknown

Every task or trek has its own set of essentials. For example we have the Husqvarna Xplorer insulated food can and bottles made out of crush-proof stainless steel. With double wall copper vacuum insulation they keep your beverage hot for 6 hours and cold for up to 24 hours. Silicon seals keeps the food fresh and the electroplated finish ensures that the cans don't give off or absorb any taste.



NEW

OUTDOOR TROUSERS

Comfortable and durable trousers perfectly suitable for outdoor activities. Highly flexible 4-way stretch fabric on knees and the rear part offers great movability. Easy adjustment of the waist by loop strap. Length of the legs adaptable with help of buttons. Reinforced fabric at exposed areas enables a long lifetime and smart features such as pre-bent knees give even more comfort. Padded pocket for mobile phone.

Women's, charcoal black/anthracite grey, XS-L, 536 16 01-xx
 Also available with -5 cm legs
 Men's, charcoal black/anthracite grey, S-XXL, 536 15 75-xx
 Also available with -5 cm legs



T-SHIRT TREE RING CROWN

Short sleeve T-shirt great to wear on warm days or under a sweater. Forest night green with big Husqvarna logo on the chest, printed in dark annual rings pattern. Sizes XS-XXL.

529 90 75-xx



TROLLEY BAG, 90L

Trolley bag, holding 90L, perfect for transporting all your necessities. U-shaped zipper on top makes packing and structure easier, while the molded side and bottom make the bag stand upright without support. For extra convenience, organising bags are included, as well as an ID pocket for easy recognition.

593 25 81-01



BACKPACK, 30L

A comfortable, high-quality backpack for all weathers, made from durable TPU/ribstop material that keeps the inside dry and also makes the backpack easy to clean. Large compartments for items such as your laptop, water bottle and thermos, and a roll-up seal that can be closed in two ways to keep water out.

593 25 82-01



FOOD CAN WITH SPOON, INSULATED

Fill up quickly with energy and serve lunch from this handy food can. Equipped with a foldable spoon in the lid. The lid keeps tight without leaking and the wide opening makes it easy to eat, fill up and clean the thermos after use.

0.6 litre, 597 41 78-01



BOTTLE, INSULATED

Take your favorite beverage to your best outdoor spot in this insulated, crush-proof stainless steel thermos.

0.75 litre, 597 41 79-01



WATER BOTTLE

Make sure you stay properly hydrated – but avoid using unnecessary disposable plastics. This stainless steel bottle features a reinforced, tight-fitting cap with a strap to easily attach the bottle to a carabiner or your backpack.

0.5 litre, 597 41 81-01

NEW



SHELL JACKET

The wind and water repellent, yet breathable, fabric of the Xplorer shell jacket in combination with taped seams, offers great protection also in tougher weather conditions. The flexible 4-way stretch material gives you the best possible wearing comfort. Equipped with smart features such as padded mobile pocket, adjustable ventilation and hook-and-loop flap closure on the sleeves.

Women's, charcoal black/anthracite grey, XS–XL, 536 15 57-xx

Men's, charcoal black/anthracite grey, S–XXL, 536 15 56-xx



CAPS

Sunny days or not, the Husqvarna cap has always been a favourite. This collection offers three cap styles: a vintage orange cap with adjustable hook-and-loop with a print of our pioneer saw, a granite grey cap with adjustable leather band, and a vintage dark green cap with adjustable leather band with a print of our forest green bark camo pattern with a bleeding orange visor. For all caps, you can simply adjust the band in the back, to make it fit perfectly on your head.

Pioneer saw, orange, 593 25 39–01

Granite Leather patch, granite grey, 593 25 40–01

Bark camo, forest green, 594 72 97–01



WINTER BEANIE

When those colder days need extra warmth, the beanie brings your cosiness and comfort. Made in Sweden, of traceable Merino wool. Granite grey.

593 25 38–01

BEANIE PIONEER SAW

The beanie comes in black with a blow out print of our pioneer saw in the front. It is made from breathable Coolmax air material.

593 25 37–01



DUFFEL BAG, 70L

A durable 70L duffel bag made of tough materials with smart features for all purposes. The outer material – tarpaulin – keeps your contents dry and is easy to clean. The inside pocket in mesh makes organising easier, and for extra convenience shoulder straps and two organising bags are included.

593 25 83–01



T-SHIRT BARK CAMO

Long sleeve T-shirt in polyester, superb for those chilly days when you dress layer-on-layer. Ebony grey with printed bark camo pattern and Husqvarna logo on the right sleeve. Sizes XS–XXL.

529 90 91-xx

NECK TUBE

The neck tube is specifically developed for that extra warmth and to stop wind from cooling you down during easier tasks in the forest, or for windy and colder days. The neck tube is available in orange with our bark camo print with the Husqvarna logo.

593 25 76–01



FLEECE JACKET

The fleece jacket is a cosy companion in all seasons. On cold, early spring or autumn days it becomes a nice middle layer, or a comfortable outer jacket. The jacket comes in both men's and women's sizes so you can find your optimal fit.

Women's, steel grey, XS–L, 593 25 22-xx

Men's, granite grey, S–XXL, 593 25 23-xx



HOODIE

With ideal comfort and perfect for an extra layer or as a jacket on its own, the hoodie makes a great outdoor companion. With unisex sizes, the hoodie is suitable for both men and women, and comes in the colour Air blue for you to feel like one with nature.

531 42 80-xx

**NEW****KIDS BACKPACK 14L**

Let the kids take Husqvarna to school with this cool, high-quality backpack. Comfortable to carry with padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Side pockets for bottles and protective compartment for a tablet. Reflective tapes add visibility in the dark.

536 12 83-01

NEW**KIDS PILE FLEECE HOODIE**

Soft and comfortable hoodie with warm, soft fleece inside. A high-quality garment made to be inherited between siblings. Wind-stopping zipper and two zipped outer pockets. Sizes 86/92-134/140.

536 11 16-xx

NEW**KIDS RUBBER BOOTS**

You know small feet can't resist jumping in muddy puddles. So we made this boot from 100% natural rubber to keep them warm and dry. A flexible and soft, yet durable boot with reinforcements around sole and back. A drawstring at the top keeps snow and dirt out. Reflective tapes add visibility in the dark. Removable inner sole. Sizes 21/22-33/34.

536 13 04-xx

NEW**KIDS BEANIE**

A warm, well-shaped beanie for all cool kids, made from cotton. One size.

536 15 99-01



Try Husqvarna Fleet Services™ – it's easy to get started



Just create an account, buy the sensors you need, connect machines and users to Husqvarna Fleet Services™ and discover how it can improve your business:

- Monitor and control your robotic mowers
- Full control of inventory
- Location of all equipment
- Updated statistics of usage
- Basis for service/replacement
- Open platform: Connect all your machines